

<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>	<u>SUB-SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Overview	.01	1
Reporting Requirements	.02	1
Annual Reports of Revenue, Expenses and Volumes	.0210	1
Annual Financial Statements	.0211	3
Monthly Financial Statements	.0212	3
Monthly Financial Statement Summary	.0213	3
Annual Statement of Change in Building and Equipment Fund Balances	.0214	3
Monthly Reports of Achieved Volumes	.0215	4
Monthly Report of Rate Compliance	.0216	4
Annual Report of Revenue and Volume Comparisons	.0217	4
Annual Report of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes	.0218	5
Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes	.03	6
General Sequence for Comparison of Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes	.04	6
Corrections to Annual Reports of Revenue, Expenses and Volumes	.05	8
Schedules V1A, V1B, V1C, V1D - Inpatients and Patient Days	.06	9
Overview	.061	9
Detailed Instructions	.062	9
Schedules V2A, V2B - Outpatient Visits	.07	19
Overview	.071	19
Detailed Instructions	.072	19
Schedules V3A, V3B, V3C, V3D - Ancillary Service Units	.08	23
Overview	.081	23
Detailed Instructions	.082	24
Schedule V5 - Equivalent Inpatient Days and Admissions	.09	32
Overview	.091	32
Detailed Instructions	.092	32
Schedule DPI - Allocation of Data Processing	.10	38
Overview	.101	38
Detailed Instructions	.102	38
Schedule UA - Unassigned Expense	.11	43
Overview	.111	43
Detailed Instructions	.112	44
Schedules P1A, P1B - Hospital Based Physicians Allocation	.12	50
Overview	.121	50
Detailed Instructions	.122	50
Schedules P2A to P2I - Physicians Part B Services (Non-Medicare)	.13	53
Overview	.131	53
Detailed Instructions	.132	53

TABLE OF CONTENTSSUB-SECTIONPAGE

Schedules P3A to P3H - Physician Support Services	.14	62
Overview	.141	62
Detailed Instructions	.142	63
Schedules P4A to P4I and P5A to P5I – Residents		
Interns Services	.15	73
Overview	.151	73
Detailed Instructions	.152	75
Schedules C1 to C14 - General Service Center	.16	87
Overview	.161	87
Detailed Instructions	.162	89
Schedules D1 to D83 - Patient Care Centers	.17	99
Overview	.171	99
Detailed Instructions	.172	
104		
Schedules E1 to E9 - Ancillary	.18	114
Overview	.181	114
Detailed Instructions	.182	115
Schedules F1 to F4 - Other Institutional Programs	.19	125
Overview	.191	125
Detailed Instructions	.192	126
Schedules OAA to OAK - Allocation of Cafeteria, Parking, Etc.	.20	135
Overview	.201	135
Detailed Instructions	.202	135
Schedule RC - Reconciliation of Base Year Expenses and Budget Year Expenses to Schedule RE	.21	138
Overview	.211	138
Detailed Instructions	.212	138
Schedule RE - Statement of Revenues and Expenses	.22	144
Overview	.221	144
Detailed Instructions	.222	144
Schedule RE-R Reconciliation of the Audited Financial Statements to Schedule RE	.30	157
Overview	.301	157
Detailed Instructions	.302	157
Schedules FSA and FSB - Financial Statement Summary	.32	159
Overview	.321	159
Detailed Instructions	.322	159
Schedules CFA – Statement of Change in Building And Equipment	.33	179
Overview	.331	179
Detailed Instructions	.332	179

<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>	<u>SUB-SECTION</u>	
<u>PAGE</u>		
Schedule MS - Statistical Data Summary - Daily		
Hospital Services	.40	189
Overview	.401	189
Detailed Instructions	.402	190
Schedule NS - Statistical Data Summary - Ambulatory		
Services and Admission Services	.41	193
Overview	.411	193
Detailed Instructions	.412	194
Schedules PSA, OSB - Statistical Data Summary		
Ancillary Services	.42	196
Overview	.421	196
Detailed Instructions	.422	197
Schedules RSA, RSB, RSC - Gross Patient Revenues	.43	200
Overview	.431	200
Detailed Instructions	.432	200
Schedules CSA, CSB - Statistical Data Summary - Rate		
Compliance	.44	203
Overview	.441	203
Detailed Instructions	.442	205
Schedule OVS - Ambulatory visits	.45	208
Overview	.451	208
Detailed Instructions	.452	208
Schedule SB - Supplemental Births Schedule	.46	211
Overview	.461	211
Detailed Instructions	.462	211
Schedule WSA, WSB, WSC - Wage, Salary and Fringe		
Benefit Summary	.60	213
Overview	.601	213
Detailed Instructions	.602	213
Job Classification Specifications	.603	214
Schedule FB - Fringe Benefits Calculation	.61	236
Overview	.611	236
Detailed Instructions	.612	236
Special Audit	.70	245
Overview	.701	245
Special Audit Procedures	.702	245
Schedules J1, J2 - overhead Expense Apportionment		
Schedules JS1, JS2 - Overhead Statistical Apportionment	.76	250
Overview	.76	250
Detailed Instructions	.762	251
Schedule H1 - Building Facility Allowance	.77	271

<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>	<u>SUB-SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Overview	.771	271
Detailed Instructions	.772	271
Schedule H2 - Departmental Equipment Allowance	.78	276
Overview	.781	276
Detailed Instructions	.782	277
Schedules H3A, H3B - Distribution of Capital Facilities		
Allowance	.79	282
Overview	.791	282
Schedule H4 - Capital Facility Allowance Summary	.80	282
Overview	.801	290
Detailed Instructions	.802	290
Schedule H4A – Equipment Purchases and Leases	.803	297
Overview	.804	297
Detailed Instructions	.805	297
Schedule GR - Cash and Marketable Assets	.81	301
Overview	.811	301
Detailed Instructions	.812	301
Schedule G - Other Financial Considerations	.82	308
Overview	.821	308
Detailed Instructions	.822	308
Schedule GT - Charity and Bad Debts	.83	317
Schedule PDA - Payor Differential	.84	318
Overview	.841	318
Detailed Instructions	.842	318
Schedules M, MA - Revenue Center Rate Summary	.85	329
Overview	.851	329
Detailed Instructions	.852	330
Schedule MB - Physicians part B Services (Non-Medicare)	.88	341
Overview	.881	341
Detailed Instructions	.882	341
Schedule OES - Allocation of Overhead Expenses	.89	346
Overview	.891	346
Detailed Instructions	.892	346
Schedules UR1 to UR6 - Unregulated Services	.90	348

<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>	<u>SUB-SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Overview	.901	348
Detailed Instructions	.902	349
Schedule URS - Unregulated Service Summary	.903	357
Schedule ACS - Annual Cost Survey	.92	358
Overview	.921	358
Detailed Instructions	.922	358
Schedule TRE - Transactions with Related Entities	.93	363
Overview	.931	363
Detailed Instructions	.932	366
Schedules PH1 - PH2 - Schedules D Personnel Schedules	1.00	366
Overview	1.01	366
Detailed Instructions	1.02	369
Schedule TU - Utilization of Therapies Schedule	1.10	369
Overview	1.11	369
Detailed Instructions	1.12	374
Schedule D21A - Procedure Based outpatient Surgery	1.30	374
Supplemental Schedule		
Overview	1.31	374
Detailed Instructions	1.32	374
Schedule AR-1 - Capitation Income and Expense Report	1.40	377
Overview	1.41	377
Detailed Instructions	1.42	377
Schedule AR-2 - Capitation Utilization Report	1.50	399
Overview	1.51	399

<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>	<u>SUB-SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Detailed Instructions	1.52	399
Scheduled AR-3 - Global Price Revenue Report	1.60	402
Overview	1.61	402
Detailed Instructions	1.62	402
Schedule CSS - Supplemental Schedule	1.70	405
Overview	1.71	405
Detailed Instructions	1.72	405
Schedule DOC - Day/Beds Over Capacity	1.80	407
Overview	1.81	407
Detailed Instructions	1.82	407

OVERVIEW

.01

The detailed instructions presented in this section are provided to enable each hospital under the jurisdiction of the Commission to report financial and statistical data in a uniform and consistent format.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

.02

The reporting requirements of each hospital are listed in sub-sections .0210 to .0220 below. The required schedules are presented in Section 600.

A table of contents check off form is provided to list applicable/non-applicable schedules. This form requires the signature of the Chief Financial Officer.

Annual reports of Revenues, Expenses and volumes

.0210

The annual reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes consist of the following schedules and are detailed in Sub-Sections .06 to .22 and .79 of Section 500.

Volume Data - Schedules V1A, V1B, V1C, V2A, V2B, V3A, V3B, V3C, V3D, V5;

Data Processing - Schedule DP1;

Unassigned Expense - Schedule UA;

Hospital Based Physicians - Schedules P1A, P1B;

Physicians Part B Services - Schedules P2A - P2I;

Physician support Services - Schedules P3A to P3H;

Residents, Interns Services P4A to P4I; & P5A to P5I;

Overhead Expense Summary Schedule OES;

General Service Centers - Schedules C1 to C14;

Patient Care Centers - Schedules D1 to D81;

Auxiliary Enterprises - Schedules E1 to E9;

Other Institutional Programs - Schedules F1 to F4;

Allocation of Cafeteria, Parking, Etc. - Schedules OAA to OAK;

Reconciliation of Base Year Expenses to Schedule RE - Schedule RC;

Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Schedule RE;

Overhead Expenses Apportionment - Schedules J1, J2;

Overhead Statistical Apportionment - Schedules JS1, JS2;

Building Facility Allowance - Schedule H1;

Department Equipment Allowance - Schedule H2;

Distribution of Capital Facility Allowance-Schedules H3A, H3B;

Capital Facility Allowance Summary-Schedule H4;

Other Financial Considerations-Schedule G;

SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

Cash and Marketable Assets-Schedule GR;
Payor Differential-Schedules PDA;
Revenue Center Rate Summary-Schedules M, MA, MB;
Unregulated Services - Schedules URI to UR7
Annual Cost Survey - Schedule ACS
Transactions with Related Entities - TRE

The above schedules are detailed in Sections 500.06 to 500.22 and 500.76 to 500.90.

Annual Financial Statements .0211

The Annual Financial Statements consist of the following schedules and detailed in Sub-Section .30 of Section 500.

Balance Sheet - Unrestricted Funds - (AUB)
Balance Sheet - Restricted Funds (ARB)
Statement of Change in Equity - (AFB)
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - (ARE)
Statement of Change in Financial Position - (AFP)

Monthly Financial Statements .0212

The Monthly Financial Statements consist of the following schedules and are detailed in Sub-Section .31 of Section 500.

Balance Sheet - Unrestricted Funds - Schedule QUB
Balance Sheet - Restricted Funds - Schedule QRB
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Schedule QRE

Monthly Financial Statement Summary .0213

The Monthly Financial Statement Summary consists of the following schedule and is detailed in Sub-Section .32 of Section 500.

Financial Statement Summary - Schedule FS

Annual Statement of Change in Building and Equipment Fund Balances .0214

The Annual Statement of Change in Building and Equipment Fund Balances consists of the following schedule and is detailed in Sub-Section .33 of Section 500.

Statement of Change in Building and Equipment Fund Balances - Schedule CFA

Monthly Reports Achieved Volumes .0215

The Monthly Reports of Achieved Volumes consist of the following schedules and are detailed in Sub-Sections .40 to .43 of Section 500.

Statistical Data Summary - Daily Hospital Services Schedule MS
Statistical Data Summary - Ambulatory Services & Admissions Services -
Schedule MS
Statistical Data Summary - Ancillary - Schedules PSA, PSB
Gross Patient Revenues - Schedules RSA, RSB, RSC

Two sets of schedules should be submitted by all reporting hospitals which have hospital based physicians in rates. One set of schedules will record hospital and Part A physician's expenses, the other will record non Medicare Physicians Part B Services.

Monthly Report of Rate Compliance .0216

The Monthly Report of Rate Compliance consists of the following schedules and is detailed in Sub-Section .44 Section 500.

Statistical Data Summary - Rate Compliance - Schedules CSA, CSB

Two sets of schedules should be submitted by all reporting hospitals which have hospital based physicians in rates. One set of schedules will record hospital and Part A physicians expenses, the other will record non-Medicare Physicians Part B Services.

Annual Report of Revenue and Volume Comparisons .0217

1 copy of the following annual report of revenue and volume comparisons is required to be submitted to the Commission within 90 days after the end of each hospital's fiscal year:

Revenue and Volume Comparisons (RVC)

The above schedule is detailed in Section 500.51.

Annual Report of Revenues, Expenses and volumes

.0218

3 copies of the following annual reports of revenues, expenses and volumes are required to be submitted to the Commission within 90 days after the end of each hospital's fiscal year.

Inpatients and patient Days (V1A, V1B, V1C, V1D);
Outpatient Visits (V2A, V2B)
Ancillary Service Units (V3A, V3B, V3C, V3D);
Equivalent Inpatient Days and Admissions (V5);
Allocation of Data Processing (DP1);
Unassigned Expenses (UA);
Hospital Based Physicians, P1A, P1B);
Physicians Part B Services (P2A to P2I);
Physicians Support Services (P3A to P3H);
Residents, Interns Services (P4A to P4I & P5A to P5I);
Overhead Expense Summary (OES);
General Service Center (C1 to C14);
Patient Care Center (D1 to D81);
Auxiliary Enterprise (E1 to E9);
Other Institutional Programs (F1 to F4);
Allocation of Cafeteria, Parking, Etc. (OAA to OAK);
Reconciliation of Base Year Expenses to Schedule RE (RC);
Statement of Revenues and Expenses (RE);
Overhead Expenses Apportionment - Schedules (J1, J2);
Overhead Statistical Apportionment - Schedules (JS1, JS2);
Building Facility Allowance - Schedule (H1);
Department Equipment Allowance (H2);
Distribution of Capital Facility Allowance (H3A, H3B);
Capital Facility Allowance Summary (H4);
Other Financial Considerations (G)
Cash and Marketable Assets (GR);
Payor Differential (PDA);
Revenue Center Rate Summary (M, MA, MB);
Unregulated Services (UR1 to UR6);
Annual Cost Survey (ACS);
Transactions with Related Entities (TRE);

The above schedules are detailed in Section 500.06 to 500.22 and 500.90.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND VOLUMES .03

The reporting requirements under this Sub-Section include base year expenses and volume data by functional cost center, certain base year revenue by functional cost center and base year revenues and expenses in the aggregate. The requirements also include the projection of volume data by functional cost center and the projections of revenues and expenses in the aggregate.

The above reporting requirements necessitated by the needs of the Commission to review and compare hospital costs in order to determine their reasonableness.

GENERAL SEQUENCE FOR COMPARISON OF ANNUAL REPORTS OF REVENUES AND VOLUMES .04

A recommended sequence for completion of the Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes is outlined below.

1. Completion of Base Year and Projected Volume Data on Schedules V1A, V1B, V1C, V1D, V2A, V2B, V3A, V3B, V3C and V3D.
2. Calculation of EIPDs and EIPAs on Schedule V5.
3. Completion of Base Year expenses on Schedules P1A and P1B.
4. Completion of Schedule OES.
5. Completion of Base Year expenses on Schedules DP1, UA, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9, F1 to F4, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, P4A to P4I and P5A to P5I.
6. Completion of Schedule RE.
7. Completion of Schedule RC.
8. Completion of Schedule DP1.
9. Allocation of Base Year expenses from Schedules UA and C1 to C14 to Schedules E1 to E9 and F1 to F4.
10. Completion of Schedules E2, E7, E8, and E9 which include:
 - a. Volume Data Section
 - b. Base Year Data Section
 - c. Base Year Profit (Loss) Section
 - d. Base Year FTEs

11. Completion of the Base year FTE Line on Schedules C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1, E3, E4, E5, E6, F1, to F4 P2A to P21, P3A to P3H, P4A to P41 and P5A to P5I.
12. Completion of Schedules E1, E3, E4, E5, and E6 which includes:
 - a. Volume Data Section
 - b. Base Year Data Section
 - c. Base Year Profit (loss) Section
13. Completion of Schedules F1 to F4 which includes:
 - a. Volume Data Section
 - b. Base Year Data Section
 - c. Base Year Profit (Loss) Section
14. Completion of Schedules UR1 to UR6 which includes:
 - a. Volume Data Section
 - b. Base Year Data Section
 - c. Base Year Profit (Loss) Section
15. Completion of Schedule UA which includes:
 - a. Base Year Data Section
16. Completion of Schedules J1, J2, JS1, JS2
17. Completion of Schedule H1
18. Completion of Schedule H2A
19. Completion of Schedules H3A to H3B
20. Completion of Schedule H4
 - a. Base year Data Section
21. Completion of Schedule CFA

22. Completion of Schedule G
 - a. Base Year Data Section
23. Completion of Schedule GR
 - a. Base year Data Section
24. Completion of Schedule PDA
 - a. Base Year Data Section
25. Completion of Schedules M, MA and MB
26. Completion of Schedule ACS

Corrections to Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes

.05

Revisions of data for the annual reporting schedules must be submitted on the appropriate schedules completing the heading Section and entering the revised data only. The word "revised" must be printed above the Base Year or Budget Year Line.

SCHEDULE V1A, V1B, V1C, V1D - INPATIENTS AND PATIENT DAYS .06Overview .61

Schedules V1A, V1B, V1C and V1D are provided to enable each hospital to report certain inpatient statistics, including admissions (discharges) and patient days, for the following daily hospital service centers:

<u>Center Nomenclature</u>	<u>Patient Care Center</u>	<u>Mode</u>
Medical Surgical Acute	D1	MSG
Pediatrics Acute	D2	PED
Psychiatric Acute	D3	PSY
Obstetrics Acute	D4	OBS
Definite Observation	D5	DEF
Medical Surgical Intensive Care	D6	MIS
Coronary Care	D7	CCU
Pediatric Intensive Care	D8	PIC
Neo-Natal Intensive Care	D9	NEO
Burn Care D10	BUR	
Psychiatric Intensive Care	D11	PSI
Shock Trauma	D12	TRM
Oncology	D13	ONC
Newborn Nursery	D14	NUR
Premature Nursery	D15	PRE
Chronic Care	D17	ICC
Rehabilitation	D54	RHB
Adult Psychiatric	D70	PAD
Child/Adolescent Psychiatric	D71	PCD
Geriatric Psychiatric	D73	PSG

This column entitled Source indicated computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Refer to Section 200.075 for descriptions of the above daily hospital service centers.

Detailed Instructions .062Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–90.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06–91.

Number of Patients SectionLine A - Base Year Admissions (Discharges)Schedule VIA - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 3, 5, 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the number of admissions to or discharges from the reporting hospital in the base year.

Cross out the word Admissions (Discharges) as applicable, e.g., Admissions. (Discharges)

Schedule V1D - Column 4 (Sub-Total)

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding the admissions (discharges) from each daily hospital service center column (Schedule V1A, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1C, Column 1 to 6 and Schedule V1D, Columns 1 to 3).

Transfer the admissions (discharges) from the Sub-Total Column to Schedule V5, line N, Column 1, Base Year.

Schedule V1D - Column 7 (Total)

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the admissions (discharges) from the Sub-Total Column with the admissions (discharges) from Columns 5 and 6 of Schedule V1D.

The admissions (discharges) reported in the Sub-Total Column should agree with the admissions (discharges) reported on Schedule NS for the base year. Submit appropriate explanations/reconciliations for any difference.

Line B - Changes to Regional Usage

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 3, 5, 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, adjustments to the admissions (discharges) of the reporting hospital based upon expected changes in the number of admissions due to population trends, changes in age, mix or other characteristics of the area population, the introduction of new programs new to the hospital's region and other factors affecting total regional usage.

Enter decreases in usage in brackets, e.g., (989).

Schedule V1D - Column 4 (Sub-Total)

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding the changes to regional usage from each daily hospital service center column (Schedule V1A, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1C Columns 1 to 6 and Schedule V1D, Columns 1 to 3).

Schedule V1D - Column 7 (Total)

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the changes to regional usage from the Sub-Total Column with the changes to regional usage from Columns 5 and 6 of Schedule V1D.

Line C - Changes in Share of Usage

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, adjustments to the admissions (discharges) of the reporting hospital based upon expected changes in the hospital's share of the number of admissions in the hospital's region.

Enter decreases in usage in brackets, e.g, (602).

Schedule VID - Column 4 (Sub-Total)

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding the Changes in Share of Usage from each daily hospital service center column (Schedule V1A, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Columns 1 to 6 Schedule V1C, Columns 1 to 6 and Schedule VID, Columns 1 to 3).

Schedule VID - Column 7 (Total)

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the Changes in Share of Usage from the Sub-Total Column with the Changes in Share of Usage from Columns 5 and 6 of Schedule VID.

Line D - Budget Year Admissions (Discharges)

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule VID - Columns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the Sub-Total Column and the Total Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Admissions (Discharges) with Line B, Changes in Regional Usage and Line C, Changes in Share of Usage.

Transfer the admissions (discharges) from the Sub-Total Column to Schedule V5, Line N, Column 2, Budget Year.

Line E - Transfers In (Out)

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule VID - Columns 1 to 3, 5, 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the number of patients transferred in (out) to (from) each daily hospital service center of the reporting hospital in the base year.

Cross out the work In (Out) as applicable, e.g., In (~~Out~~).

If the reporting hospital reported admissions on Line A, transfers in must be used on this line. Conversely, if the reporting hospital reported discharges on Line A, transfers out must be used on this line.

The result of adding Line A, Base Year Admissions (Discharges) with Line E, Transfers In (Out) in each daily hospital service center column should agree with the admissions (including birth) and transfers in or discharges (including deaths) and transfers out accordingly, reported on Schedule MS for the base year. Submit appropriate explanations/reconciliations for any difference.

Line F - Budget Year Patients

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the Sub-Total Column and the Total Column the result of adding Line D, Budget Year Admissions (Discharges) with Line E, Transfers In (out).

Patient Days Section

Line G - Base Year Patient Days

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 3, 5, 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the number of patient days of the reporting hospital in the base year.

Transfer the patient days from each daily hospital service center column to the appropriate Schedules D1 to D73 on Line A, Column 1, Base Year Units.

The patient days reported in each daily hospital service center column should agree with the patient days reported on Schedule MS for the base year. Submit appropriate explanations/reconciliations for any difference.

Schedule V1D - Column 4 (Sub-Total)

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding the patient days from each daily hospital service center column (Schedule V1A, Columns 1 to 6 Schedule V1B, Columns 1 to 6 Schedule V1C, Columns 1 to 6 and Schedule V1D, Columns 1 to 3).

Transfer the patient days from the Sub-Total Column to Schedule V5, Line D, Column 1, Base Year.

Schedule V1D - Column 7 (Total)

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the patient days from the Sub-Total Column with the patient days from Columns 5 and 6 of Schedule V1D.

Line H - Budget Year Patient DaysSchedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 3, 5, 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the reporting hospital's projection of patient days for the budget year.

Transfer the patient days from each daily hospital service center column to the appropriate Schedules D1 to D73 on Line A, Column 2, Budget Year Units.

Schedule V1D - Column 4 (Sub-Total)

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding the patient days from each daily hospital service center column (Schedule V1A, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Columns 1 to 6 Schedule V1C, Columns 1 to 6 and Schedule V1D, Columns 1 to 3).

Transfer the patient days from the Sub-Total Column to Schedule V5, Line D, Column 2, Budget Year.

Schedule V1D - Column 7 (Total)

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the patient days from the Sub-Total Column with the patient days from Columns 5 and 6 of Schedule V1D.

Average length of Stay SectionLine I - Base Year Length of Stay

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, and the Sub-Total Column, the result of dividing Line G, Base Year Patient Days, by the result of adding Line A, Base Year Admissions (Discharges), with Line E, Transfers In (Out).

Round each result to 1 decimal place, e.g., $1000 \div (950 + 50) = 10.0$.

Line J - Budget Year Length of Stay

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column and the Sub-Total Column, the result of dividing Line H, Budget Year Patient Days, by Line F, Budget Year Patients.

Round each result to 1 decimal place, e.g., $10000 \div 1000 = 10.0$

Beds and Occupancy SectionLine K - Average Licensed Beds - Base Year

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the average number of licensed beds of the reporting hospital in the base year.

In determining the average number of licensed beds, add the number of licensed beds at the beginning or ending of each month and divide the result by 12.

The average number of licensed beds each month must agree with the licensed beds by month submitted on Schedule MS for the base year.

Schedule V1D - Column 4 (Sub-Total)

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding the average licensed beds from each daily hospital service center column (Schedule V1A, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Columns 1 to 6 Schedule V1C, Columns 1 to 6 and Schedule V1D, Columns 1 to 3).

Line L - Average Licensed Beds - Budget YearSchedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the reporting hospital's projection of the average number of licensed beds for the budget year.

In determining the average number of licensed beds, add the projected number of licensed beds at the beginning or ending of each month and divide the result by 12.

Schedule V1D - Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding the average licensed beds from each daily hospital service center column (Schedule V1A, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Columns 1 to 6 Schedule V1C, Columns 1 to 6 and Schedule V1D, Columns 1 to 3).

Line M - Number of Licensed Beds - End of Base YearSchedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column, the number of licensed beds of the reporting hospital on the last day of the base year.

Schedule V1D - Column 4 (Sub-Total)

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding the number of licensed beds from each daily hospital service center column (Schedule V1A, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1C, Columns 1 to 6 and Schedule V1D, Columns 1 to 3).

Line N - % Occupancy - Base Year

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 4

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column and the Sub-Total Column, the result of dividing Line G, Base Year Patient Days, by the result of multiplying Line K, Average Licensed Beds-Base Year, by 365 or 366 (leap year).

Round each result to 3 decimal places, e.g., $10000 \div (30 \times 365) = .913$.

Line O - % Occupancy - Budget year

Schedule V1A - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1B - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1C - Columns 1 to 6

Schedule V1D - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable daily hospital service center column the Sub-Total Column, the result of dividing Line H, Budget Year Patient Days, by the result of multiplying Line L, Average Licensed Beds-Budget Year, by 365 or 366 (leap year).

Round each result to 3 decimal places, e.g., $10000 \div 30 \times 365 = .913$.

Reporting Schedule Section

Line P - Patient Care Schedule

The entries in each daily hospital service center column refer to the corresponding Patient Care Schedules D1 to D73.

SCHEDULES V2A, V2B - AMBULATORY UNITS .07Overview .017

Schedules V2A, and V2B are provided to enable each hospital to report units for the following ambulatory service centers:

<u>Center Nomenclature</u>	<u>Patient Care Center</u>	<u>Code</u>
Emergency Services	D18	EMG
Clinic Services	D19	CL
Referred Ambulatory Services	N/A	PAP
Psychiatric Day & Night Care Services	D20	PDC
Free Standing Emergency Services	D50	FSE
Same Day Surgery	D22	SDS
O/P Surgery Procedure Based	D21	AMS
Clinic Services Primary	D19A	CLP

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Refer to Section 200.076 for descriptions of the above ambulatory service centers.

Detailed Instructions .072Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-86.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06–80.

Units SectionLine A - Base Year UnitsSchedule V2A - Columns 1 to 5Schedule V2B - Columns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each applicable ambulatory service center column, the number of units of the reporting hospital in the base year.

The number of visits reported for individuals referred to the hospital should equal one visit for each separate ancillary department providing services, e.g., (1) in the same day an individual receives a chest x-ray and an abdominal x-ray, this is counted as one visit. (2) In the same day an individual receives a chest x-ray and has blood drawn for three laboratory tests, this is counted as two visits.

Transfer the units from each ambulatory service center column to the appropriate D Schedules (with the exception of Emergency Services, Clinic Services and Clinic Services Primary) on Line A, Column 1, Base Year Units.

The Units reported in each ambulatory service center column should agree with the units reported on Schedule NS for the base year. (With the exception of Emergency Services, Clinic Services and Clinic Services Primary, visits should be reported on Schedule V2A and RVU's should be reported on Schedule D) Submit appropriate explanations/reconciliations for any difference.

Schedule V2B - Column 5 (Total)

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the units from each ambulatory service center column (Schedule V2A, Columns 1 to 4 Schedule V2B, Columns 1 to 3).

Transfer the units from the Total Column, less the Same Day Surgery units in Column 1 V2B, to Schedule V5, Line I, Column 1, Base year.

Line B - Changes in Regional UsageSchedule V2A - Columns 1 to 5

Schedule V2B - Columns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each applicable ambulatory service center column, adjustments to the units of the reporting hospital based upon expected changes in the number of units due to population trends, changes in age, mix or other characteristics of the area population, the introduction of programs new to the hospital's region and other factors affecting regional usage.

Enter decreases in usage in brackets, e.g., (121)

Schedule V2B - Column 4 (Total)

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the charges in regional usage from each ambulatory service center column (Schedule V2A, Columns 1 to 4 and Schedule V2B, Columns 1 to 3).

Line C - Changes in Share of UsageSchedule V2A - Columns 1 to 5Schedule V2B - Columns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each applicable ambulatory service center column, adjustments to the visits of the reporting hospital based upon expected changes in the hospital's share of the number of visits in the hospital's region.

Enter decreases in usage in brackets, e.g., (50).

Schedule V2B - Column 4 (total)

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the changes in share of usage from each ambulatory service center column (Schedule V2A, Columns 1 to 4 and Schedule V2B, Columns 1 to 3).

Line D - Outpatient Units - Budget YearSchedule V2A - Columns 1 to 5Schedule V2B - Columns 1 to 4

Enter on this line, in each applicable ambulatory service center column, and the Total Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Visits, with Line B, Changes in Regional Usage, and Line C, Changes in Share of Usage.

Transfer the units from each applicable ambulatory service center column to the appropriate D Schedules (with the exception of Clinic Service) on Line A, Column 2, Budget Year Units.

Transfer the units from the Total Column to Schedule V5, Line 1, Column 2, Budget Year.

Reporting Schedule Section

Line E Patient Care Schedule

The entries in each ambulatory service center column refer to the corresponding D Schedules.

SCHEDULES V3A, V3B, V3C, V3D - ANCILLARY SERVICE UNITS

.08

Overview

.081

Schedules V3A, V3B, V3C and V3D are provided to enable each hospital to report statistical units for the following ancillary service centers:

<u>Center Nomenclature</u>	<u>Patient Care Center</u>	<u>Code</u>
Labor & Delivery Service	D23	DEL
Operating Room	D24	OR
Anesthesiology	D25	ANS
Laboratory Services	D28	LAB
Blood	D29	BB
Electrocardiography	D30	EKG
Interventional Radiology/Cardiovascular	D31	IRC
Radiology-Diagnostic	D32	RAD
CT Scanner	D33	CT
Radiology-Therapeutic	D34	RAT
Nuclear Medicine	D35	NUC
Respiratory Therapy	D36	RES
Pulmonary Function Testing	D37	PUL
Electroencephalography	D38	EEG
Physical Therapy	D39	PTH
Occupational Therapy	D40	OTH
Speech Pathology	D41	STH
Same Day Surgery	D42	SDS
Audiology	D43	AUD
Other Physical Medicine	D44	OPM
Renal Dialysis	D45	RDL
Kidney Acquisition	D46	KA
Ambulatory Surgery Services	D47	AOR
Leukopheresis	D48	LEU
Hyperbaric Chamber	D49	HYP
MRI Scanner	D51	MRI
Certified Nurse Anesthetist	D52	CNA
Lithotripsy	D53	LIT
Rehabilitation	D54	RHB
Electroconvulsive Therapy	D80	ETH

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Refer to Section 200.077 for descriptions of the above ancillary service centers.

Detailed Instructions

.082

Heading Section

Institution Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-86.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-86.

Inpatient Data - Base Year SectionLine A - Base Year Billed Units - Burn Care

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the number of inpatient units billed to patients located in a discrete Burn Care Unit (Baltimore City Hospitals) from the reporting hospital's billing system for the base year.

Line B - Base Year Billed Units - Oncology

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the number of inpatient units billed to patients located in a discrete Oncology Unit (Johns Hopkins Hospital and University of Maryland Hospital) from the reporting hospital's billing system for the base year.

Line C - Base Year Billed Units - Shock TraumaSchedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the number of inpatient units billed to patients located in a discrete Shock Trauma Unit (University of Maryland Hospital) from the reporting hospital's billing system for the base year.

Line D - (Leave Blank)Line E - Base Year Billed Units - All OtherSchedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the number of inpatient units billed to patients located in units other than those listed on Lines A, B, C and D above from the reporting hospital's billing system for the base year.

Line F - Total Inpatient Base Year Units BilledSchedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the result of adding the units from Line A, Burn Care, with Line B, Oncology, Line C, Shock Trauma, Line D SNF and Line E, All Other.

The total inpatient units reported in each ancillary service center column should agree with the inpatient units reported on Schedule PS for the base year. Submit appropriate explanations/reconciliations for any difference.

Inpatient Data - Budget Year Section

Line G - Budget Year Units - Burn Care

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the reporting hospital's projection of inpatient units to be billed for the budget year for patients located in a discrete Burn Care Unit (Baltimore City Hospitals).

Line H - Budget Year Units - Oncology

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the reporting hospital's projection of inpatient units to be billed for the budget year for patients located in a discrete Oncology Unit (Johns Hopkins Hospital and University of Maryland Hospital).

Line I - Budget Year Units - Shock Trauma)

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the reporting hospital's projection of inpatient units to be billed for the budget year for patients in a discrete Shock Trauma Unit (University of Maryland Hospital).

Line J - (Leave Blank)Line K - Budget Year Units - All OtherSchedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the reporting hospital's projection of inpatient units to be billed for the budget year for patients located in units other than those listed on Lines G, H, and I above.

Line L - Total Inpatient Budget Year UnitsSchedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the result of adding the units from Line G, Burn Care, with Line H, Oncology, Line I, Shock Trauma, and Line K, All Other.

Outpatient Data SectionLine M - Base Year Billed UnitsSchedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the number of outpatient units billed to patients from the reporting hospital's billing system for the base year.

The outpatient units reported in each ancillary service center column should agree with the outpatient units reported on Schedules PSA and PSB for the base year. Submit appropriate explanations/reconciliations for any difference.

Line N - Budget Year Units

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the reporting hospital's projection of units to be billed to outpatients for the budget year.

Total Billed Units

Line O - Total Base Year Units Billed

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the result of adding the units from Line F, Total Inpatient Base Year Units Billed, with Line M, Base Year Billed Units.

Line P - Total Budget Year Units

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the result of adding the units from Line L, Total Inpatient Budget Year Units, with Line N, Budget Year Units.

Non-Billed Units Section

Line Q - Additional Units for Quality Control, Retests, Etc.

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the number of inpatient and outpatient units incurred in the base year for quality control standards, specimen collection, duplicates and repeats for which a patient is not charged from the records maintained by each ancillary service center.

Line R - Other Non-Billed Units

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in the Laboratory ancillary service center column, the number of all other non-billed inpatient and outpatient units incurred in the base year from the records maintained by each ancillary service center.

Other non-billed units include tests for which a patient is not charged such as autopsies, etc.

Line S - Total Base Year Units

Schedule V3A - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3B - Columns 1 to 8

Schedule V3C - Columns 1 to 9

Schedule V3D - Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable ancillary service center column, the result of adding the units from Line O, Total Base Year Units Billed, with Line Q, Additional Units for Quality Control, Retests, etc. and Line R, Other Non-Billed Units.

Accordingly, total base year units for Laboratory should equal total production units maintained by the Laboratory Services Center.

Transfer the total base year units from each ancillary service center column to the appropriate Schedules D23 to D25 and D28 and D80 on Line A, Column 1, Base Year Units.

Transfer the result of adding Line P, Budget Year Units, with Line Q, Additional Units for Quality Control, Retests, etc., and Line R, Other Non-Billed Units from each ancillary service center column to the appropriate Schedules D23 to D25 and to D28 to D80 on Line A, Column 2, Budget Year Units.

Line T - Standard Unit of Measure

The entries in each ancillary service column refer to the standard unit of measure that is utilized for a specific ancillary service.

Refer to Section 200.077 for descriptions of the standard unit of measure.

Line U - Cost Center Schedule

The entries in each ancillary service center column refer to the corresponding Patient Care Schedules D23 to D25 and D28 to D80.

SCHEDULE V5 - EQUIVALENT INPATIENT DAYS AND ADMISSIONS .09Overview .091

Schedule V5 is provided to enable each hospital to express outpatient visits and inpatient days as equivalent inpatient days (EIPD) and outpatient visits and inpatient admissions as equivalent inpatient admissions (EIPA).

The column headed Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the revenue on Lines A, B, C, F, G, and H to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$29,610,711.28 is entered as 29610.7.

Detailed Instructions .092Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-79.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-80.

Equivalent Inpatient Days (EIPDs) SectionLine A - Gross Inpatient RevenueColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the gross inpatient revenue of the reporting hospital for the base year.

The gross inpatient revenue reported should agree with the gross inpatient revenue reported on Schedule RSC for the base year. Submit appropriate explanations/reconciliations for any differences.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Budget Year Column, the reporting hospital's projection of gross inpatient revenue for the budget year.

Line B - Inpatient Grant Revenue

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the gross inpatient revenue from grants of the reporting hospital for the base year.

Inpatient grant revenue is received from donors such as a state or federal agency as restricted funds for the purpose of providing patient care to inpatients of a hospital. Refer also to Section 100 24, Fund Accounting.

The inpatient grant revenue should be included on Schedule RE, Line L, Column 1, Base Year.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Budget Year Column, the reporting hospital's projection of inpatient grant revenue for the budget year.

The budget year inpatient grant revenue should be included on Schedule RE, Line L, Column 2, Budget Year.

Line C - Total Inpatient Revenue

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line A, Gross Inpatient Revenue, with Line B, Inpatient Grant Revenue.

Line D - Total Inpatient Days (Excl. Nursery)

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the patient days from Schedule VID, Line G, Column 4, Sub-Total.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Budget Year Column, the patient days from Schedule VID, Line H, Column 4, Sub-Total.

Line E - Inpatient Unit RevenueColumns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line C, Total Inpatient Revenue, by Line D, Total Inpatient Days (Excl. Nursery).

Round each result to 5 decimal places, e.g., $2248.7 - 10000 = .22487$.

Line F - Gross Outpatient RevenueColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the gross outpatient revenue of the reporting hospital for the base year.

The gross outpatient revenue reported should agree with the gross outpatient revenue reported on Schedule RS for the base year. Submit appropriate explanations/reconciliations for any differences.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Budget Year Column, the reporting hospital's projection of gross outpatient revenue for the budget year.

The projection of gross outpatient revenue should agree with the gross outpatient revenue reported on Schedule RE, Lines B and D, Column 2, Budget Year.

Line G - Outpatient Grant RevenueColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the gross outpatient revenue from grants of the reporting hospital for the base year.

Outpatient grant revenue is received from donors, such as a state or federal agency, as restricted funds for the purpose of providing patient care to outpatients of a hospital. Refer also to Section 100.24, Fund Accounting.

The outpatient grant revenue should be included on Schedule RE, Line L, Column 1, Base Year.

Column 2

Enter on this line in the Budget Year Column, the reporting hospital's projection of outpatient grant revenue for the budget year.

The budget year outpatient grant revenue should be included on Schedule RE, Line L, Column 2, Budget Year.

Line H - Total Outpatient Revenue

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column the result of adding Line F, Gross Outpatient Revenue, with Line G, Outpatient Grant Revenue.

Line I - Total Outpatient Visits

Column 1

Enter on this line in the Base Year Column the total of the outpatient visits from Schedule V2A, Line A, Columns 1, 2, 3 and 5 and Schedule V2B, Line A, Column 3.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Budget Year Column, the outpatient visits from Schedule V2A, Line D, Columns 1, 2, 3 and 5 and Schedule V2B, Line D, Column 3.

Line J - Outpatient Unit Revenue

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line H, Total Outpatient Revenue, by Line I, Total Outpatient Visits.

Round each result to 5 decimal places, e.g., 450.9 divided by 25038 = .01801.

Line K - Inpatient - Outpatient Unit Revenue Ratio

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line E, Inpatient Unit Revenue, by Line J, Outpatient Unit Revenue.

Round each result to 4 decimal places, e.g., 22487 divided by .01801 = 12.4858

Line L - Inpatient Equivalent of Outpatient VisitsColumns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line I, Total Outpatient Visits, by Line K, Inpatient - Outpatient Unit Revenue Ratio.

Round each result to the nearest whole unit, e.g., $25038 \div 12.4858 = 2005$.

Line M - Equivalent Inpatient Days (EIPDs)Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line D, Total Inpatient Days (Excl. Nursery), and Line L, Inpatient Equivalent of Outpatient Visits.

Transfer the EIPDs from the Base Year Column to Schedules C4, C9, C11, C13, Line A, Column 1, Base Year Units.

Transfer the EIPDs from the Budget Year Column to Schedules C4, C9, C11, C13, Line A, Column 2, Budget Year Units.

Equivalent Inpatient Admissions (EIPAs) SectionLine N - Total Inpatient Admissions (Excl. Nursery)Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the inpatient admissions (discharges) from Schedule VID, Line A, Column 4, Sub-Total.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Budget Year Column, the inpatient admissions (discharges) from Schedule VID, Line D, Column 4, Sub-Total.

Line O - Inpatient Unit RevenueColumns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line C, Total Inpatient Revenue, by Line N, Total Inpatient Admissions (Excl. Nursery).

Round each result to 5 decimal places, e.g., $2248.7 \div 5038 = .44635$.

Line P - Outpatient Unit RevenueColumns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line H, Total Outpatient Visits, by Line 1 Outpatient Unit Revenue.

Round each result to 5 decimal places, e.g., 450.9 divided by 25038 = .01801.

Line Q - Inpatient - Outpatient Revenue RatioColumns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line O, Inpatient Unit Revenue, by Line P, Outpatient Unit Revenue.

Round each result to 4 decimal places, e.g., 44635 divided by .01801 = 24.7835.

Line R - Inpatient Equivalent of Outpatient VisitsColumns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line 1, Total Outpatient Visits, by Line Q, Inpatient - Outpatient Unit Revenue Ratio.

Round each result to the nearest whole unit, e.g., 25038 divided by 24.7835 = 1010.

Line S - Equivalent Inpatient Admissions (EIPAs)Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line N, Total Inpatient Admissions (Excl. Nursery), with Line R, Inpatient Equivalent of Outpatient Visits.

Transfer the EIPAs from the Base Year Column to Schedule C7, C8, D26, D27, Line A, column 1, base Year Units.

Transfer the EIPAs from the Budget Year Column to Schedules C7, C8, D26, D27, Line A, Column 2. Budget Year Units.

SCHEDULE DP1 - ALLOCATION OF DATA PROCESSING .10

Overview .101

Schedule DP1 is provided to enable each hospital to distribute data processing expenses and full time equivalents (FTE) to benefiting cost centers. Note that expenses related to data processing services provided to outside organizations should be distributed to Schedule E4, Office and Other Rental.

Schedule DP1 must be completed by each hospital that maintains a data processing center or leases/rents data processing services from a shared computer or service bureau.

If a hospital does not have the functions of a data processing center, the schedule must be submitted with the words "NOT APPLICABLE" printed near the top of the schedule.

The column headed Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the expenses on Lines A, B, C, D1 to D13 and E to 1 decimal-place place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$532,910.11 is entered 532.9.

Round the FTE data on Lines D1 to D13, E and F to 1 decimal place, e.g., 10,912 hours + 2080 = 5.2.

Refer to Section 100.518, Data Processing and Section 200.0788, Holding Accounts, for descriptions of the functions of data processing.

Refer to Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense for description of the expense categories and Section 300, Account Distribution Index, for the distribution of various expenses by natural classification of expense to functional cost centers.

Detailed Instructions .102

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–79.

Base Year Data SectionLine A - Base Year ExpensesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

- .00, .10 Salaries and Wages
- .20 Employee Benefits

Expenses which are normally reported in the above categories are:

- .01 Management and Supervision
- .02 Technicians and Specialist
- .12 Clerical and Other Administrative Employees
- .21 FICA
- .22 SUI and FUI (UIC)
- .23 Group Health Insurance
- .24 Group Life Insurance
- .25 Pension and Retirement
- .26 Workmen's Compensation Insurance
- .27 Union Health and Welfare
- .29 Employee Benefits (Non Payroll Related)

Include only those non-payroll related employee benefits which are not allocated from Schedules OAA to OAH.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Other Expenses Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

- .30 Professional Fees
- .50 Non-Medical and Non-Surgical Supplies
- .70 Purchased Services
- .80 Other Direct Expenses

Expenses which are normally reported in the above categories are:

- .33 Consulting and Management Fees
 - .56 Office and Administrative Supplies
 - .75 Data Processing
 - .76 Management and Contracted Services
 - .84 Dues, Books and Subscriptions
 - .85 Outside Training Sessions (Including Travel)
 - .86 Travel - Other
 - .87 Postage (for specific cost center use)

Classification .88, Printing and Duplicating, is to be reported in Hospital Administration, Account 8610. Note, however, that data processing paper is reported in classification .56, Office and Administrative Supplies.

Classifications .95, .96 and .97, Lease/Rentals are not to be reported in this cost center but are to be reported in Leases and Rentals, Account 8820, on Schedule UA, Unassigned Expense. Refer also to Section 100.511, Buildings and Fixtures, and Section 100.512, Movable Equipment.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Transfer the total expenses to Schedule RC, Line A, Column 1, Base Year.

Line B - Donated Services and Commodities

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the donated services expenses in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation, utilizing the natural expense categories outlined in the instructions for Line A, Column 1, of this schedule.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Other Expenses Column, the donated commodities in accordance with Section 100.11, Basics of Valuation, utilizing the natural expense categories outlined in the instructions for Line A, Column 2 of this schedule.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Expense Column, the result of adding the donated services and commodities from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line C - Base Year Adjusted ExpensesColumns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each expense column and the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Expenses and Line B, Donated Services and Commodities.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in Columns 1 and 2 equal the expenses in Column 3, Total Expenses.

Distribution SectionLines D1 to D13Column 4

Enter on Lines D1 to D13, in the Cost Center Column, the nomenclature of the benefiting cost center to which the expenses and FTEs are being allocated.

Column 5

Enter on Lines D1 to D13, in the Code Column, the appropriate cost center code located in Appendix C.

Column 6

Enter on Lines D1 to D13, in the FTE Column, the distribution of Line E, FTEs, to the appropriate Schedules C1 to C14, Line Q, Column 1, appropriate D Schedules, Line P, Column 1, Schedules E1 to E9, Line R, Column 1 and Schedules F1 to F4, Line O, and Column 1.

Column 7

Enter on Lines D1 to D13, in the Basis Column, the percentage expressed as a decimal, allocated to each cost center, e.g., .751.

Round the entries to 3 decimal places.

Column 1

Enter on lines D1 to D13, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the distribution of Line C, Column 1, to the appropriate Schedules C1 to C14, Line E, Column 1, appropriate D Schedules, Line D, Column 1, Schedules E1 to E9, Lines D1 to D6, Column 1 and Schedules F1 to F4, Lines D1 to D6, Column 1.

Column 2

Enter on Lines D1 to D13 in the Other Expenses Column, the distribution of Line D, Column 2, to the appropriate Schedules C1 to C14, Line E, Column 2, appropriate D Schedules, Line D, Column 3, Schedules E1 to E9, Lines D1 to D6, Column 3 and Schedules F1 to F4, Lines D1 to D6, Column 2.

Column 3

Enter on Lines D1 to D13, in the Total Expenses Column, the distribution of Line C, Total Expenses, to the appropriate Schedules C1 to C14, Line E, Column 3, appropriate D Schedules, Line D, Column 4, Schedules E1 to E9, Lines D1 to D6, Column 3 and Schedules F1 to F4, Lines D1 to D6, Column 3.

Line E - Total Expenses and FTEColumn 6

Enter on this line, in the FTE column, the result of adding the FTEs from Lines D1 to D13.

Verify that the FTEs agree with the FTE data on Line F, Column 1.

Columns 1 to 3

Enter on this line, in each expense column, the result of adding the expenses on Lines D1 to D13.

Verify that the expenses in each column equal the expenses in each column on Line C, Base Year Adjusted Expenses.

Line F - Adj. Base Year Hours Worked ÷ 2080

Enter on this line, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits column, the result of dividing the adjusted base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $30,812 \div 2080 = 14.8$.

If there are donated services entered on Line B, Column 1, add the hours worked in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0371.

SCHEDULE UA - UNASSIGNED EXPENSE .11

Overview .111

Schedule UA is provided to enable each hospital to report the following expenses which are not assigned to specific departments:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Depreciation and Amortization	8810	DEP
Leases and Rentals	8820	LEA
Malpractice Insurance	8830	MAL
Other Insurance	8840	OIN
Licenses and Taxes	8850	LIC
Interest Short Term	8860	IST
Interest Long Term	8870	ILT
Medical Care Review	8880	MCR

Descriptions and functions of these accounts are located in Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses.

Refer to Section 100.28 Accounting for Plant, Property and Equipment and Section 100.51, Direct Recording of Costs for additional details concerning depreciation.

Refer to Section 100.51, Direct Recording of Costs for additional details concerning leases and rentals.

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Unassigned expenses associated with auxiliary enterprises and unregulated services should be reported on Schedule RE, Line V, Non-operating Expenses and Unregulated Expenses.

Unassigned expenses associated with Other Institutional Programs (OIPs) should be included in Line A, Base Year Expenses.

Round all dollar amounts to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$88,638.19 is entered as 88.6.

Only the Base Year Data section is required to be completed for the annual reporting requirements.

Detailed Instructions

.112

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–79.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06–80.

Base Year Data SectionLine A - Base Year ExpensesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Malpractice Insurance Column, the malpractice insurance expense incurred in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8830.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Other Insurance Column, the other insurance expense incurred in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8840.

Column 3

Enter on this line in the Medical Care Review Column, the medical care review expenses incurred in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8880.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding Column 1, Malpractice Insurance, Column 2, Other Insurance and Column 3, Medical Care Review.

Column 5

Enter on this line, in the Depreciation & Amortization Column, the depreciation and amortization expense incurred in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8810. Include depreciation of capitalized leased equipment.

Column 6

Enter on this line, in the Leases and Rental Column, the leases and rentals expense incurred in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8820. Exclude costs of capitalized leased equipment.

Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Licenses and Taxes Column, the licenses and taxes expense in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8850.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in the Interest Short Term Column, the short term interest expense incurred in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8860.

Column 9

Enter on this line, in the Interest Long Term Column, the long term interest expense incurred in the base year in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8870.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Column 4, Sub-Total, Column 5, Depreciation and Amortization, Column 6, Leases and Rentals, Column 7, Licenses and Taxes, Column 8, Interest Short Term, and Column 9, Interest Long Term.

Transfer the total expenses to Schedule RC, Line B, Column 1, Base Year.

Line B - Allocation to Aux. Ent. & UR'sColumn 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable expense column, the allocation of base year expenses to Auxiliary Enterprises, Schedules E1 to E9 and Unregulated Services, UR Schedules.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding column 1, Malpractice Insurance, Other Insurance, and Column 3, Medical Care Review.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Column 4, Sub-Total, Column 5, Depreciation and Amortization, Column 6, Leases and Rentals, Column 7, Licenses and Taxes, Column 8, Interest Short Term and Column 9, Interest Long Term.

Transfer the total expenses to the appropriate Schedule E1 to E9, Lines D1 to D6, Column 2, Other Expenses and UR Schedules, Lines D1 to D6, Column 2, Other Expenses.

Line C - Base Year Expenses - Adj.Columns 1 to 10

Enter on this line, in each expense column, the Sub-Total Column and the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Expenses and Line B, Allocation to Aux. Ent. & Unregulated Services.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in Column 1, Column 2 and Column 3 equal the expenses in the Sub-Total Column and that the addition of the expenses in Columns 4 to 8 equals the expenses in the Total Expenses Column.

Budget Year Data SectionLine D - InflationColumns 1, 2 and 3

Enter on this line, in each expense column, the projected inflation for the budget year utilizing Commission supplied inflation factors, price leveled for the appropriate time period.

Column 4 and 10

Enter on this line, in Column 4, Sub-Total and Column 10, Total Expenses, the result of adding Column 1, Malpractice Insurance, Column 2, Other Insurance and Column 3, Medical Care Review.

Line E - Operating EconomiesColumns 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable expense column, the projection of operating economies for the budget year.

Operating economies are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in a reduction in unit costs.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding Column 1, Malpractice Insurance, Column 2, Other Insurance and Column 3, Medical Care Review.

Line F - New ProgramsColumns 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable expenses column, the projection of new programs for the budget year.

New Programs are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in an increase in unit costs.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding Column 1, Malpractice Insurance, Column 2, Other Insurance and Column 3, Medical Care Review.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Column 4, Sub-Total, Column 5, Depreciation and Amortizations, Column 6, Leases and Rentals, Column 7, Licenses and Taxes, Column 8, Interest Short Term and Column 9, Interest Long Term.

Line G - Misc. AdjustmentsColumns 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

Enter on this line, in each applicable expense column, the projection of miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Lines D, E, and F, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Sub-Total Column, the result of adding Column 1, Malpractice Insurance, and Column 2, Other Insurance.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Column 4, Sub-Total, Column 5, Depreciation and Amortization, Column 6, Leases and Rentals, Column 7, Licenses and Taxes, Column 8, Interest Short and Column 9, Interest Long Term.

Line H - Budget Year Expenses

Columns 1 to 10

Enter on this line, in each expense column, the Sub-Total Column and the Total Column, the result of adding Line C, Base Year Expenses, Line D, Inflation, Line E, Operating Economies, Line F, New Programs and Line G, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in Columns 1, 2 and 3 equal the expenses in the Sub-Total Column and that the addition of the expenses in Column 4 to 9 equals the expenses in the Total Expenses Column.

Transfer the total expenses to Schedule RC, Line B, Column 2, Budget Year.

SCHEDULES P1A, P1B, - HOSPITAL BASED PHYSICIANS ALLOCATION .12Overview .121

Schedules P1A and P1B are provided to enable each hospital to distribute hospital based physicians compensation to benefiting cost centers. Refer to Section 100.55 and Appendix A for a definition of hospital based physicians.

Schedules P1A and P1B must be completed by each hospital that compensates hospital based physicians in accordance with Section 100.551, Financial Arrangements and Section 100.552, Work Arrangement.

Only report the compensation of:

- 1) Salaries physicians;
- 2) Physicians paid directly by the hospital for services rendered;
- 3) Physicians whose fees for services rendered are billed under the hospital's provider number.
- 4) Compensation incurred for hospital based physicians engaged in; research, medical care review, administration and supervision, education and as Chief of Staff for the benefit of all patients, plus the compensation incurred for hospital based physicians part B services for non-Medicare patients.

Round all expenses to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$85, 900.82 is entered as 85.9.

Detailed Instructions .122Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-79.

Cost Center SectionLines A1 to A52Schedules P1, P1B - Column 1

Enter in this column, on each applicable cost center line, the compensation, including payroll related fringe benefits, incurred in the base year for hospital based physicians engaged in research projects.

Refer to Section 200.0781, Research Expenses, Account 8010 for a definition and description of research costs.

Schedules P1A, P1B - Column 2

Enter in this column, on each applicable cost center line, the compensation, including payroll related fringe benefits, incurred in the base year for hospital based physicians functioning as the Chief of the Medical Staff.

Schedules P1A, P1B - Column 3

Enter in this column, on each applicable cost center line, the compensation, including payroll related fringe benefits, incurred in the base year for hospital based physicians engaged in peer review, quality assurance and PSRO activities.

Refer to Section 200.0787, Account 8880, Medical Care Review for a definition and description of medical care review activities.

Schedule P1A, P1B - Column 4

Enter in this column, on each applicable cost center line, the compensation, including payroll related fringe benefits, incurred in the base year for hospital based physicians engaged in administration and supervision of departments.

Transfer the expenses in this column from each cost center line, A1 to A52, to the appropriate Schedule D1 to D54, Line B, Column 2, Physician Supervision Expenses.

Schedules P1A, P1B - Column 5

Enter in this column, on each applicable cost center line, the compensation, including payroll related fringe benefits, incurred in the base year for hospital based physicians engaged in diagnosis or treatment of identifiable non-Medicare patients.

Transfer the total expenses in Column 5, line B to Schedule P2, Line A, Column 1.

Schedules P1A, P1B - Column 6

Enter in this column, on each applicable cost center line, the compensation, including payroll related fringe benefits, incurred in the base year for hospital based physicians engaged in education activities.

Transfer the expenses in this column from each cost center line, A1 to A52, to the appropriate Schedule P4A to P4G, Line B, Column 1 to 6.

Refer to Section 200.0782, Education Expenses, for definitions and descriptions of education activities.

Schedule P1A, P1B - Column 7

Enter in this column, on each applicable cost center line, the total compensation, including payroll related fringe benefits, incurred in the base year for hospital based physicians.

Verify that the addition of column 1, Research, Column 2, Chief of Medical Staff, Column 3, Medical Care Review, Column 4, Administration and Supervision, Column 5, Non-Medicare Professional Component and Column 6, Education, equals Column 7, Total for each cost center, Lines A1 to A52.

Line B - TotalsSchedule P1B - Columns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each column and the Total Columns, the result of adding Lines A1 to A52, Base Year Expenses.

Verify that the addition of Column 1, Column 2, Column 3, Column 4, Column 5 and Column 6 equals Column 7.

Transfer the total expenses Column 1, Research, to Schedule F1, Line B, Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits.

Transfer the total expenses in Column 2, Chief of Medical Staff, to Schedule C13, Line B, Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits.

Transfer the total expenses in Column 3, Medical Care Review, to Schedule UA, Line A, Column 3, Medical Care Review. Include all PSRO incurred expenses, even if directly reimbursed through the hospital's Medicare Intermediary.

Transfer the total expenses in Column 5, Non-Medicare Professional Component to Schedule P2H, Line A, Column 7, Total.

Transfer the total expenses in Column 6, Education, to either Schedule P4H, Line B, Column 7, Total or Schedule P5H, Line B, Column 7, total.

Reporting Schedule Section

Line C - Cost Center Schedule

Schedule P1B - Columns 1 to 6

The entries on this line refer to the cost centers to which the hospital based physicians compensation is transferred.

SCHEDULES P2A - P2I - PHYSICIANS PART B SERVICES (NON-MEDICARE) .13

OVERVIEW .131

Schedules P2A - P2I are provided to enable each hospital to report compensation and fringe benefits expense for hospital-based physicians engaged in providing diagnosis or treatment of identifiable non-Medicare patients for all functional cost centers (Physicians Part B Services) at the hospital.

Schedules P2A-P2I must be completed for all hospitals with non-Medicare Part B physicians' costs in rates.

Round the expenses on Lines A, B, C, D, F, G, H and I to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$128,610.50 is entered at 128.6.

Round the FTE data on Lines J and K to 1 decimal place, e.g., 10912 hours divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Only the Base Year Data Sections, Lines A, B, C, D, and the FTE Data Section, Line P are required to be completed for the annual reporting requirements.

Detailed Instructions .132

Heading Section

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year date is reported, e.g., 06-90.

Budget Year

Enter on this line, the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-91.

Base Year Data SectionLine A - Base Year ExpensesSchedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the non-Medicare professional component expenses transferred from Schedules P1A and P1B, Lines A1 to A54, Column 5, Part B Services.

Schedule P2I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the non-Medicare professional component expenses transferred from Schedule P1B, Line B, Column 5, Part B Services, except Private Psychiatric Hospitals.

Verify the result of adding Line A, Base Year Expenses, from each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2H, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6) to Schedule P2I, Line A, Column 7, Total.

Transfer the total expenses to Schedule RC, Line C, Column 1, Base Year.

Line B - Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc.

Schedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line the allocation of non-Medicare general services expenses and data processing expenses from Schedule OES, Line P, Column 4, plus the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedule OAC, Line 74 to 121, Columns 2 and 4.

Schedule P2H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the allocation from each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P2G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6).

Line C - Donated Services

Schedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, donated services expenses in the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation.

Schedule P2I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the donated services from each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2G, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6).

Line D - Base Year Expenses Adjusted

Schedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column and the Total Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Expenses, with Line B, Allocation from General Services, Data Processing plus Cafeteria, Parking, etc., and Line C, Donated Services.

Verify the result of adding the base year expenses adjusted from each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P2G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6) to Schedule P2I, Line D, Column 7, Total.

Inflation Factor SectionLine E - Inflation FactorSchedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the Commission supplied inflation factor for wages, salaries and fringe benefits, price leveled for the appropriate time period, e.g., $.07 \times 1.5 = .105$.

Budget Year SectionLine F - InflationSchedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of multiplying Line E, Inflation Factor, by Line D, Base Year Expenses.

Round each result to 1 decimal place, e.g., $99.8 \times .070 = 7.0$.

Schedule P2I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the inflation from each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P2G, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6.).

Line G New Programs

Schedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the projection of new programs for the budget year.

New programs are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in an increase in unit costs.

Schedule P2H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the new programs from each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P2G, Columns 1 to 7 Schedule P2H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6).

Line H - Miscellaneous Adjustments

Schedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the projection of miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Lines F and G, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

Schedule P2I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustments from each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6).

Line I - Budget Year Expenses

Schedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column and the Total Column, the result of adding line D, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, Line F, Inflation Line G, New Program, and Line H, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7 Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7 Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2G, Columns 1 to 7 Schedule P2H, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6) equal the expenses in the Total Column.

Transfer the total expenses to Schedule RC, Line C, Column 2, Budget Year.

Line J - Adj. Base Year Hours Worked divided by 2080Schedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of dividing the adjusted base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., 10,912 divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Transfer the FTE data from each cost center column to Schedules OAC thru OAD, Lines 74 to 121 in Columns 1, Number of FTEs.

Worked hours are to be counted in accordance with Section 200.0371, Salaries and Wages. Include hours worked for donated services.

Schedule P2I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the FTEs from each center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Columns P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6).

Line K - Budget Year Hours Worked Divided by 2080Schedule P2A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P2I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of dividing the projected worked hours for the budget year by 2080, e.g., 10,912 divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Schedule P2I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of dividing the FTEs from each cost center column (Schedule P2A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2G - Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P2H - Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P2I, Columns 1 to 6).

SCHEDULES P3A TO P3H - PHYSICIAN SUPPORT SERVICES .14Overview .141

Schedule P3A thru P3H are provided to enable each hospital to report wages, salaries and fringe benefits for physician support services, excluding Certified Nurse Anesthetists, for the following functional cost centers.

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Medical Surgical Acute	8740	MSG
Pediatrics Acute	8740	PED
Psychiatric Acute	8740	PSY
Obstetrics Acute	8740	OBS
Definitive Observation	8740	DEF
M/S Intensive Care	8740	MIS
Coronary Care	8740	CCU
Pediatric Intensive Care	8740	PIC
Neo-Natal Intensive Care	8740	NEO
Burn Care	8740	BUR
Psychiatric Intensive Care	8740	PSI
Shock Trauma	8740	TRM
Oncology	8740	ONC
Newborn Nursery	8740	NUR
Premature Nursery	8740	PRE
Rehabilitation	8740	RHB
Intermediate Care	8740	ICC
Emergency Services	8740	EMG
Clinic Services	8740	CL
Clinic Services Primary	8740	CLP
Psych. Day & Night Care	8740	PDC
Labor & Delivery Services	8740	DEL
Operating Room	8740	OR
Anesthesiology	8740	ANS
Laboratory Services	8740	LAB
Blood Bank	8740	BB
Electrocardiography	8740	EKG
Interventional Radiology/Cardiovascular	8740	IRC
Radiology-Diagnostic	8740	RAD
CT Scanner	8740	CAT
Radiology-Therapeutic	8740	RAT
Nuclear Medicine	8740	NUC
Respiratory Therapy	8740	RES
Pulmonary Function	8740	PUL

**SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS**

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Electroencephalography	8740	EEG
Physical Therapy	8740	PTH
Occupational Therapy	8740	OTH
Speech-Language Pathology	8740	STH
Recreational Therapy	8740	REC
Audiology	8740	AUD
Other Physical Medicine	8740	OPM
Renal Dialysis	8740	REL
MRI Scanner	8740	MRI
Same Day Surgery	8740	SDS
Kidney Acquisition	8740	KA
Ambulatory Surgery	8740	AOR
Leukopheresis	8740	LEU
Hyperbaric Chamber	8740	HYP
Free Standing Emergency Service	8740	FSE
MRI Scanner	8740	MRI
Certified Nurse Anesthetist	8740	CNA
Lithotripsy	8740	LIT
O/P Surgery Procedure Based	8740	AMS
Normal Deliveries	8740	ND
Normal Newborn	8740	NNB

The column headed Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the expenses on Lines A, B, C, D, F, G, H and I to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$128,610.50 is entered as 128.6.

Round the FTE data on Lines J and K to 1 decimal place, e.g., 10,912 hours divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Only the Base Year Data Section, Lines A, B, C, D and the FTE Data section Line J, are required to be completed for the annual reporting requirements.

Refer to Section 200.0371, Salaries and Wages, for a definition of Non-Physician Medical Practitioners.

Detailed Instructions

.142

Heading Section

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–84.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06–85.

Base Year Data SectionLine A - Base Year ExpensesSchedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the wages, salaries and fringe benefits expenses incurred in the base year for non-physician medical practitioners.

Schedule P3H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Expenses, from each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3G, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6.)

Transfer the total expenses to Schedule RC, Line D, Column 1, Base Year.

Line B - Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc.Schedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedule OAE to OAF, Lines D126 to D175, Column 2.

Schedule P3H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the allocation from each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3G, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6.)

Line C - Donated ServicesSchedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, donated services expenses in the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, bases of Valuation.

Schedule P3H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the donated services from each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3G, Columns 1 to 6, and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6.)

Line D - Base Year Expenses AdjustedSchedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column and the Total Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Expenses, with Line B, Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc., and Line C, Donated Services.

Verify the result of adding the base year expenses adjusted from each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3G, Columns 1 to 6 and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6.) to Schedule P3H, Line D, Column 7, Total.

Line E - Inflation Factor SectionSchedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the Commission supplied inflation factor for wages, salaries and fringe benefits, price leveled to the appropriate time period, e.g., $.07 \times 1.5 = .105$.

Budget Year Data Section

Line F - Inflation

Schedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of multiplying Line E, Inflation Factor, by Line D, Base Year Expenses.

Round each result to 1 decimal place, e.g., $99.8 \times .070 = 7.0$.

Schedule P3H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the inflation from each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3G, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6.)

Line G - New Program

Schedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the projection of new programs for the budget year.

New programs are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in an increase in unit costs.

Schedule P3H - Column 7

Enter on this line in the Total Column, the result of adding the new programs from each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, and to Schedule P3H, Column 1 to 6.)

Line H - Miscellaneous AdjustmentsSchedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the projection of miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Lines F and G, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

Schedule P3H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustments from each cost center column (Schedule

P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6.)

Line I - Budget Year Expenses

Schedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, each cost center column, and the Total Column, the result of adding Line D, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, Line F, Inflation, Line G, New Program and Line H, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3G, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6 equals the expense in the Total Column.

Transfer the total expenses to Schedule RC, Line D, Column 2, Budget Year.

FTE Data Section

Line J - Adj. Base Year Hours Worked divided by 2080

Schedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of dividing the adjusted base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., 10,912 divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Transfer FTE data, from each cost center column, to Schedule OAE thru OAF, Lines D126, to D175 in Column 1, Number of FTEs.

Worked hours are to be counted in accordance with Section 200.0371, Salaries and Wages. Include hours worked for donated services.

Schedule P3H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total column, the result of adding the FTEs from each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3G, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6).

Line K - budget Year Hours Worked divided by 2080

Schedule P3A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P3H - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of dividing the projected worked hours for the budget year by 2080, e.g., 10,912 divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Schedule P3H - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the FTEs from each cost center column (Schedule P3A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P3G, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P3H, Columns 1 to 6).

SCHEDULES P4A TO P4I AND P5A TO P5I - RESIDENTS, INTERNS SERVICES .15Overview .151

Schedules P4A thru P4I and P5A and P5I are provided to enable each hospital to report the total costs including compensation and fringe benefits for residents, interns and physician supervision of residents, interns services engaged in an organized program of post-graduate medical clinical education for the following cost centers:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Medical Surgical Acute	8240	MSG
Pediatrics Acute	8240	PED
Psychiatric Acute	8240	PSY
Obstetrics Acute	8240	OBS
Definitive Observation	8240	DEF
M/S Intensive Care	8240	MIS
Coronary Care	8240	CCU
Pediatric Intensive Care	8240	PIC
Neo-Natal Intensive Care	8240	NEO
Burn Care	8240	BUR
Psychiatric Intensive Care	8240	PSI
Shock Trauma	8240	TRM
Oncology	8240	ONC
Newborn Nursery	8240	NUR
Premature Nursery	8240	PRE
Rehabilitation	8240	RHB
Intermediate Care	8240	ICC
Emergency Services	8240	EMG
Clinic Services	8240	CL
Clinic Services Primary	8240	CLP
Psych. Day & Night Care	8240	PDC
Labor & Delivery Services	8240	DEL
Operating Room	8240	OR
Anesthesiology	8240	ANS
Laboratory Services	8240	LAB
Blood Bank	8240	BB
Electrocardiography	8240	EKG
Interventional Radiology/Cardiovascular	8240	IRC
Radiology-Diagnostic	8240	RAD
CT Scanner	8240	CAT
Radiology-Therapeutic	8240	RAT
Nuclear Medicine	8240	NUC
Respiratory Therapy	8240	RES

SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Pulmonary Function	8240	PUL
Electroencephalography	8240	EEG
Physical Therapy	8240	PTH
Occupational Therapy	8240	OTH
Speech-Language Pathology	8240	STH
MRI Scanner	8240	MRI
Same Day Surgery	8240	SDS
Lithotripsy	8240	LIT
Rehabilitation	8240	RHB
Adult Psychiatric	8240	PAD
Psychiatric Child/Adolescent	8240	PCD
Psychiatric Intensive Care	8240	PSI
Psycho-Geriatric	8240	PSG
Psychiatric Day Care	8240	PSD
Individual Therapy	8240	ITH
Group Therapy	8240	GTH
Activity Therapy	8240	ATH
Family Therapy	8240	FTH
Psychiatric Testing	8240	PST
Education	8240	PSE
O/P Surgery Procedure Based	8240	AMS
Normal Deliveries	8240	ND
Normal Newborns	8240	NNB

The total costs are to be reported in two categories; eligible residents and interns, all interns, and residents prior to the first year of their first general specialty board eligibility up to a maximum of five years, on Schedules P4A to P4I, and ineligible residents, residents after the first year of their first general specialty board eligibility, on P5A to P5I.

The column headed Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the expenses on Lines A, B, C, D, F, G, H and I to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$128,610.50 is entered as 128.6.

Round the FTE data on Lines J and K to 1 decimal place, e.g., 10,912 hours divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Only the Base Year Data Section, Lines A, B, C, D, and the FTE Data Section Line J, are required to be completed for the annual reporting requirements.

Detailed Instructions

.152

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-90.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-85.

Base Year Data Section

Line A - Base Year Wages and Salaries

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the wages, salaries and fringe benefits expenses incurred in the base year for residents and interns.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding Line A. Base Year Expenses, from each cost center column, (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 Schedules are to be completed in the same manner.)

Line B - Base Year Physician Supervision

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the physician supervision expenses transferred from Schedules P1A and P1B, Lines A1 to A50, Column 6, Education, except Private Psychiatric hospitals.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding Line B, Base Year Physician Supervision, from each cost center column, (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 Schedules are to be completed in the same manner.)

Line C - Base Year Other ExpensesSchedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the other expenses incurred in the base year in the resident, intern program.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding Line C, Base Year Other Expenses, from each cost center column, (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 Schedules are to be completed in the same manner.)

Line D - Total Base Year ExpensesSchedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column and the Total Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Wages and Salaries, Line B, Base Year Physician Supervision and Line C, Base Year Other Expenses.

Verify the result of adding the base year expenses from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P4I, Column 1 to 6.) equals the expenses in the Total Column. (P5 Schedules should be totaled exactly as P4 Schedules)

Transfer the total expenses from both schedules P4I and P5I to Schedule RC, Line D, Column 1, Base Year.

Line E - Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc.

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedule OAF to OAH, lines 170 to 217.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the allocation from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. (P5 Schedules should be treated exactly as P4 Schedules.)

Line F - Base Year Expenses Adjusted

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column and the Total Column, the result of adding Line A, Base Year Wages and Salaries with Line B, Base Year Physician Supervision and Line C, Base Year Other Expenses.

Verify the result of adding the base year expenses adjusted from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6 to Schedule P4I, Column 7, Total. P5 schedules are to be treated exactly as P4 schedules.)

Inflation Factor Section

Line G - Inflation Factor - Wages and Salaries

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P4H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the Commission supplied inflation factor for wages, salaries and fringe benefits, price leveled to the appropriate time period, e.g., $.07 \times 1.5 = .105$.

Line H - Inflation Factor - Other

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the Commission supplied inflation factor for other expenses, price leveled to the appropriate time period, e.g., $.07 \times 1.5 = .105$.

Line I - Inflation Wages and Salaries

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of multiplying Line G, Inflation Factor, by the result of adding Line A, Line B and Line E.

Round each result to 1 decimal place, e.g., $30.0 + 15.5 + 4.56 \times .070 = 3.5$.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the inflation from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 schedules are to be treated exactly as P4 schedules.)

Lines J - Inflation Other

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the result of multiplying Line H, Inflation Factor, by Line C, Base Year Other Expenses.

Round each result to 1 decimal place, e.g., $10.0 \times .100 = 1.0$.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the inflation from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 schedules are to be treated exactly as P4 schedules.)

Line K - New ProgramsSchedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the projection of new programs for the budget year.

New programs are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in an increase in unit costs.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the new programs from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 schedules are to be treated exactly as P4 schedules.)

Line L - Miscellaneous AdjustmentsSchedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable cost center column, the projection of miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Line F and G, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustments from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 schedules are to be treated exactly as P4 Schedules.)

Line M - Budget Year Expenses

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, and the Total Column, the result of adding Line F, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, Line I, Inflation - Wages and Salaries, Line J, Inflation - Other, Line K, New Programs, and Line L, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6.) equals the expenses in the Total Column. (P5 Schedules should be treated exactly as P4 Schedules.)

Transfer the total expenses from both P4I and P5I to Schedule RC, Line D, Column 2, Budget Year.

FTE Data Section

Line N - Base Year Residents and Interns FTE's (A)

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center, the total of the result of multiplying each Resident or Intern, individually, by the percentage of the Base Year Worked in that particular cost center, e.g. 8 Residents worked a full year, 7/1 - 6/30, and 1 Resident worked 3 months, 7/1 - 9/30. Therefore $8 \times 100\% = 8$ and $1 \times 25\% = .25$ or a total of 8.25 Resident FTE's.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the FTEs from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Columns 1 to 7,

Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7 and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 Schedules should be treated exactly as P4 Schedules.)

Line O - Base Year Hours Worked divided by 2080 (B)

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of dividing the base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., 10,912 divided by 2080 = 5.2, for Line B, Base Year Physician Supervision.

Transfer the FTE data from each cost center column, for Line N and O combined, to Schedules OAF to OAI in Column 1 Number of FTEs.

Line P - Budget Year Residents and Interns FTE's (A)

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center, the total of the result of multiplying each Resident or Intern, individually, by the percentage of the Budget Year worked in that particular cost center, e.g. 8 Residents worked a full year, 7/1 - 6/30, and 1 Resident worked 3 months, 7/1 - 9/30. Therefore $8 \times 100\% = 8$ and $1 \times 25\% = .25$ or a total of 8.25 Resident FTE's.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the FTEs from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6.

Line O - Budget Year Hours Worked divided by 2080 (B)

Schedule P4A and P5A - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4B and P5B - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4C and P5C - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4D and P5D - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4E and P5E - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4F and P5F - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4G and P5G - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4H and P5H - Columns 1 to 7

Schedule P4I and P5I - Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each cost center column, the result of dividing the projected worked hours for the budget year by 2080, e.g., 10,912 divided by 2080 = 5.2, for the physician supervision.

Schedule P4I and P5I - Column 7

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the FTEs from each cost center column (Schedule P4A, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4B, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4C, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4D, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4E, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4F, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4G, Columns 1 to 7, Schedule P4H, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I, Columns 1 to 6. P5 Schedules should be treated exactly as P4 Schedules.)

SCHEDULES C1 TO C14 - GENERAL SERVICE CENTER .16Overview .161

Schedules C1 to C14 are provided to enable each hospital to report expenses and FTEs for the following general service centers:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
C1 - Dietary Services	8310	DTY
C2 - Laundry and Linen	8330	LL
C3 - Social Services	8350	SSS
C4 - Purchasing and Stores	8690	PUR
C5 - Plant Operations	8410	POP
C6 - Housekeeping	8450	HKP
C7 - Central Services and Supply	8460	CSS
C8 - Pharmacy	8470	PHM
C9 - General Accounting	8510	FIS
C10 - Patient Accounts	8520	PAC
C11 - Hospital Administration	8610	MGT
C12 - Medical Records	8710	MRD
C13 - Medical Staff Administration	8720	MSA
C14 - Nursing Administration	8750	NAD

Each general service center schedule must be completed by the hospital according to the functional descriptions contained in Section 200.0783, General Services, Section 200.0784, Fiscal Services, Section 200.0785, Administrative Services, and Section 200.0786, Medical Staff Administration (Private Psychiatric hospitals will report only administrative and clerical costs for social services on Schedule C3 Social Services.)

If a hospital does not have the functions of a specific general service center, the schedule must be submitted with the words "NOT APPLICABLE" printed near the top of the schedule.

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the expenses on Lines B, C, D, E, F, G, K, L, M, N, O and P to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., 66,428.93 is entered as 66.4.

Round the volume factor on Line A, Column 3, to 3 decimal places, e.g., $(100,000 \div 9,500) - 1 = .053$.

Round the expense per unit calculations in Column 4 to 5 decimal places, e.g., $99.6 \div 9,500 = .01048$.

Enter the inflation and volume factor on Lines H, I and J to 3 decimal places, e.g., $(.053)(.400)(1 + .070) = .023$.

Round the FTE data on Lines Q and R to 1 decimal place, e.g., 22,612 hours divided by 2080 = 10.9.

Refer to Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense, for descriptions of the expense categories and Section 300, Account Distribution Index, for the distribution of various expenses by natural classification of expenses to functional cost centers.

Refer to Section 100.515, Medical Supplies, for additional discussion of the proper handling of the Central Services and Supply function.

Refer to Section 100.516, Drugs, for a discussion of the proper handling of the Pharmacy function.

Expense recoveries are to be netted in the appropriate expense column.

Volume data for some general service centers are related to patient care volumes and others are generally fixed. For example, the number of pounds of Laundry processed on the length of the period being measured and also to the volume of patient days and outpatient visits. However, housekeeping volume data, square feet, remains relatively constant over long periods of time and does not generally vary with the volume of patient days and outpatient visits.

If a general service center units are constant rather than variable and a change in the units occurred in the base year or is projected to change in the budget year, the units to be reported would be the units for the year. For example, if a hospital increased the square footage to be serviced by Housekeeping on April 1 of the base year (FY 6–30 hospital) from 60,000 square feet to 75,000 square feet, the units to be reported are $(60,000 \times 9) - (75,000 \times 3)$ divided by 12 = 63,750.

For those general services functions which have allocations to Physicians Part B services or to Auxiliary Enterprises (AE), Other Institutional Programs (OIP) and Unregulated Services (UR) report only those units which pertain to the hospital function. For example, if a hospital's Housekeeping department services a dormitory for nursing students, classrooms for students, etc. the units to be reported will be net of those functions.

The following is a listing of the general services functions standard units of measure to be utilized for volume data. Refer to Section 200.0783, General Services, Section 200.0784, Fiscal Services 200.0785, Administrative Services and Section 200.0786, Medical Staff Administration for detailed descriptions of the standard units of measure.

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Standard Unit of Measure</u>
C1 - Dietary Services	Number of Patient Meals
C2 - Laundry & Linen	Number of Dry and Clean Pounds Proc...
C3 - Social Services	Admissions
C4 - Purchasing & Stores	EIPD
C5 - Plant Operations	Number of Gross Square Feet
C6 - Housekeeping	Number of Square Feet Serviced
C7 - Central Services & Supply	EIPA
C8 - Pharmacy	EIPA
C9 - General Accounting	EIPD
C10 - Patient Accounts	Number of Patient Days Plus Outpatient Visits
C11 - Hospital Administration	EIPD
C12 - Medical Records	Number of Inpatient Discharges Plus 1/8 of Outpatient Visits
C13 - Medical Staff Administration	EIPD
C14 - Nursing Administration	Hours of Nursing Service Personnel Supervised

Detailed Instructions

.162

Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-79.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-80.

Volume Data SectionLine A - Volume DataSchedules C1 to C14 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Base Year Units Column, the number of units of the reporting hospital for the base year.

The number of units (EIPD) for Schedules C4, C9, C11 and C13 are transferred from Schedule V5, Line M, Column 1, Base Year.

The number of units (EIPA) for Schedules C7, and C8 are transferred from Schedule V5, Line S, Column 1, Base Year.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Budget Year Units Column, the number of units projected for the budget year.

The number of units (EIPD) for Schedules C4, C9, C11, and C13 are transferred from Schedule V5, Line M, Column 2, Budget Year.

The number of units (EIPA) for Schedules C7 and C8 are transferred from Schedule V5, Line S, Column 2, Budget Year.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each general service center schedule, in the Volume Factor Column, the result of dividing Line A, Column 2, by Line A, Column 1 and subtracting 1, e.g.,

$(10,000 \div 9,500) - 1 = .053$.

Base Year Data SectionLine B - Base Year ExpensesSchedules C1 to C14 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

.00,	.10	Salaries and Wages
	.20	Employee Benefits

Expenses which are normally reported as components of general service functions for the above categories, by schedule, are:

.01	Management and Supervision	C1 to C14
.02	Technician and Specialist	C2, C3, C5, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12, C13
.11	Environment, Hotel and Food Service Employee	C1, C2, C5, C6
.12	Clerical and Other Administrative Employee	C1 to C14
.21	FICA	C1 to C14
.22	SUI and FUI (UIC)	C1 to C14
.23	Group Health Insurance	C1 to C14
.24	Group Life Insurance	C1 to C14
.25	Pension and Retirement	C1 to C14
.26	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	C1 to C14
.27	Union Health and Welfare	C1, C2, C4, C5
.28	Other Payroll Related Employee Benefits	C1 to C14
.29	Employee Benefits (Non-Payroll Related)	C1 to C14

Include only those non-payroll related employee benefits which are not allocated from Schedule OAA.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

.30	Professional Fees
.40	Medical and Surgical Supplies
.50	Non-Medical and Non-Surgical Supplies
.60	Utilities
.70	Purchased Services
.80	Other Direct Expenses

Expenses which are normally reported as components of general service functions for the above categories by schedule are:

.33	Consulting and Management Fees	C1 to C14
.34	Legal Fees	C10, C11
.35	Audit Fees	C11
.49	Other Medical Care Materials & Supplies	C7, C8
.51	Food - Meats, Fish and Poultry	C1

.52	Food - Other	C1
.53	Tableware and Kitchen Utensils	C1
.54	Linen and Bedding	C2
.55	Cleaning Supplies	C6
.56	Office and Administrative Supplies	C1 to C14
.57	Employee Wearing Apparel	C2
.58	Instruments and Minor Equipment	C1 to C14
.59	Other Non-Medical and Non-Surgical Supplies	C1 to C14
.61	Electricity	C5
.62	Fuel	C5
.63	Water	C5
.64	Disposal Service	C5
.65	Telephone/Telegraph	C11
.66	Purchased Steam	C5
.69	Utilities - Other	C5
.70	Maintenance and Repairs	C5
.74	Laundry and Linen	C2
.76	Management and Contracted Services	C1 to C14
.77	Collection Agency	C10
.78	Transcription Services	C1 to C14
.79	Other Purchased Services	C1 to C14
.84	Dues, Books and Subscriptions	C1 to C14
.85	Outside Training Sessions	C1 to C14
.86	Travel - Other	C1 to C14
.87	Postage	C1 to C14
.88	Printing and Duplicating	C11
.89	Other Expenses	C1 to C14

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Expenses Column, for each general service center, the result of adding the expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Transfer the total expenses from Schedules C1 to C14 to Schedule RC, Line F, Column 1, Base Year.

Line C - Allocation to Aux. Ent's and OIPsSchedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each applicable expense column, in accordance with the expense categories detailed for Line 3 above, the allocation of the base year expenses to Auxiliary Enterprises, Schedules E1 to E9, and Other Institutional Programs, Schedules F1 to F4.

Transfer the expenses from Schedules C1 to C14, Column 1, to the appropriate Schedules E1 to E9, Lines D1 to D6, Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits, and Schedules F1 to F4, Lines D1 to D6, Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits.

Transfer the expenses from Schedules C1 to C14, Column 2, to the appropriate Schedules E1 to E9, Lines D1 to D6, Column 2, Other Expenses, Revenue, and Schedules F1 to F4, Lines D1 to D6, Column 3, Total Expenses, Revenues.

Transfer the expenses from Schedules C1 to C14, Column 3, to the appropriate Schedules E1 to E9, Lines D1 to D6, Column 3, Total Expenses, Revenue, and Schedules F1 to F4, Lines D1 to D6, Column 3, Total Expenses, Revenue.

Line D - Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1 and 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, and the Total Expenses Column, the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedule OAA, Lines D1 to D14, Column 2 and Column 4.

Line E - Allocation from Data Processing

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the allocation of data processing from Schedule DP1, Lines E1 to E13, Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the allocation of data processing from Schedule DP1, Lines E1 to E13, Column 2, Other Expenses.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Total Column, the allocation of data processing from Schedule DP1, Lines E1 to E13, Column 3, Total Expenses.

Line F - Donated Services & CommoditiesSchedules C1 to C14 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the donated services expenses of the reporting hospital for the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation, utilizing the natural expense categories outlined in the instructions for Line B, Column 1, above.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the donated commodities expenses of the reporting hospital for the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation, utilizing the natural expense categories outlined in the instructions for Line B, Column 2, above.

Schedule C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the donated services and commodities in Columns 1 and 2.

Line G - Base Year Expenses AdjustedSchedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Line B, Base Year Expenses, Line C, Allocation to Auxiliary Enterprises and Other Institutional Programs, Line D, Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, etc., Line E, Allocation from Data Processing and Line F, Donated Services and Commodities.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in Columns 1 and 2 equal the expenses in Column 3, Total Expenses.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Expense Per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line G, Column 3, total base year adjusted expenses, by Line A, Column 1, Base Year Units, e.g., $99.6 \div 5,000 = .01992$.

Inflation and Volume Factor SectionLine H - Inflation FactorSchedules C1 to C14 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the Commission supplied inflation factor for wages, salaries and fringe benefits, price leveled for the appropriate time period, e.g., $.07 \times 1.75 = .123$.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the Commission supplied inflation factor for supplies, etc., price leveled for the appropriate time period, e.g., $.065 \times 1.5 = .098$.

Line I - Variable Expense PercentageSchedules C1 to C14 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the Commission supplied variable expense percentage for wages, salaries and fringe benefits.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the Commission supplied variable expense percentage for supplies, etc.

Line J - Volume Adjustment FactorSchedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each expense column, the result of multiplying the result of multiplying Line A, Column 3, by Line I by the result of adding 1 to Line H, e.g., $[(.053)(.60)] (1 + .123) = .036$.

Budget Year Data SectionLine K - InflationSchedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each expense column, the result of multiplying Line H, Inflation

Factor, by Line G, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, e.g., $.123 \times 66.4 = 8.2$.

Schedule C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the inflation expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Line L - Volume

Schedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each expense column, the result of multiplying Line J, Volume Adjustment Factor, by Line G, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, e.g., $.036 \times 66.4 = 2.3$.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the volume expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Line M - Operating Economies

Schedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each applicable expense column, the projection of operating economies for the budget year.

Operating economies are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in a reduction in unit costs.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the operating economy reductions from Columns 1 and 2.

Line N - New Programs

Schedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each applicable expense column, the projection of new programs for the budget year.

New Programs are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in an increase in unit costs.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Total Expense Column, the result of adding the new program expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Line 0 - Miscellaneous Adjustments

Schedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each applicable expense column, the projection of miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Lines K, L, M and N, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustment expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Line P - Budget Year Expenses

Schedules C1 to C14 - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Line G, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, Line K, Inflation, Line L, Volume, Line M, Operating Economies, Line N, New Programs, and Line O, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify the result of adding the Budget Year Expenses from each expense column (Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits and Column 2, Other Expenses) to the Total Expenses, Column 3, for each general service center schedule.

Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule in the Expense per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line P, Column 3, Total Budget Year Expenses, by Line A, Column 2, Budget Year Units, e.g., $191.8 \div 10,000 = .01918$.

Transfer the total expenses from Schedules C1 to C14 to Schedule RC, Line F, Column 2, Budget Year.

FTE Data SectionLine Q - Adj. Base Year Hours Worked ÷ 2080Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the result of dividing the adjusted base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $10,912 \div 2080 = 5.2$.

Worked hours are to be counted in accordance with Section 200.0371, Salaries and Wages. Include hours worked for donated services and data processing.

Transfer the FTEs associated with Line C, Allocation to Auxiliary Enterprises and Other Institutional Programs, to the appropriate Schedule E1 to E9, Line R, Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits, and Schedules F1 to F4, Line 0, Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits.

Transfer the FTEs, on Line Q of each general service center schedule, to Schedule OAA, on the appropriate Lines D1 to D14, Column 1, Number of FTEs.

Line R - Budget Year Hours Worked ÷ 2080Schedules C1 to C14 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable general service center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the result of dividing the budget year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $20,500 \div 2080 = 9.9$.

D SCHEDULES - PATIENT CARE CENTER .17

Overview .171

D Schedules are provided to enable each hospital to report expenses and FTEs for the following patient care centers:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
D1 - Medical Surgical Acute	6010	MSG
D2 - Pediatrics Acute	6170	PED
D3 - Psychiatric Acute	6210	PSY
D4 - Obstetric Acute	6250	OBS
D5 - Definitive Observation	6280	DEF
D6 - Medical Surgical Intensive Care	6310	MIS
D7 - Coronary Care	6330	CCU
D8 - Pediatric Intensive Cared	6350	PIC
D9 - Neo-Natal Intensive Care	6370	NEO
D10 - Burn Care	6380	BUR
D11 - Psychiatric Intensive Care	6390	PSI
D12 - Shock Trauma	6411	TRM
D13 - Oncology	6412	ONC
D14 - Newborn Nursery	6510	NUR
D15 - Premature Nursery	6520	PRE
D17 - Chronic Care	6640	CRH
D18 - Emergency Services	6710	EMG
D19 - Clinic Services	6720	CL
D19A - Clinic Services Primary	6740	CLP
D20 - Psychiatric Day and Night Care	6940	PDC
D21 - O/P Surgery Procedure Based	7060	AMS
D22 - Same Day Surgery	7060	SDS
D23 - Labor and Delivery Services	7010	DEL
D24 - Operating Room	7040	OR
D25 - Anesthesiology	7080	ANS
D26 - Medical Supplies Sold 1	7110	MSS
D27 - Drugs Sold 1	7150	CDS
D28 - Laboratory Services	7210	LAB
D29 - Blood	7250	BB
D30 - Electrocardiography	7290	EKG
D31 - Interventional Radiology/Cardiovascular	7310	IRC
D32 - Radiology-Diagnostic	7320	RAD
D33 - CT Scanner	7340	CT

SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
D34 - Radiology-Therapeutic	7360	RAT
D35 - Nuclear Medicine	7380	NUC
D36 - Respiratory Therapy	7420	RES
D37 - Pulmonary Function	7440	PUL
D38 - Electroencephalography	7460	EEG
D39 - Physical Therapy	7510	PTH
D40 - Occupational Therapy	7530	OTH
D41 - Speech-Language Pathology	7550	STH
D42 - Recreational Therapy	7570	REC
D43 - Audiology	7580	AUD
D45 - Renal Dialysis	7710	RDL
D46 - Kidney Acquisition	7730	KA
D47 - Ambulatory Surgery Services	6930	AOR
D48 - Leukoopheresis	7911	LEU
D49 - Hyperbaric Chamber	7912	HYP
D50 - Free Standing Emergency Services	6960	FSE
D51 - MRI Scanner	7350	MRI
D53 - Lithotripsy	7355	LIT
D54 - Rehabilitation	6620	RHB
D56 - Ambulance Service Rebundled	7920	AMR
D70 - Psychiatric-Adult	6220	PAD
D71 - Psychiatric-Child/Adolescent	6230	PCD
D73 - Psycho-Geriatric	6249	PSG
D74 - Individual Therapies	7671	ITH
D75 - Group Therapies	7672	GTH
D76 - Family Therapies	7673	FTH
D77 - Psychological Testing	7675	PST
D78 - Education	7674	PSE
D79 - Other Therapies	7689	-
D80 - Electroconvulsive Therapy	7676	ETH
D81 - Activity Therapy	7677	ATH
D82 - Normal Deliveries		ND
D83 - Normal Newborns		NNB

Each patient care schedule must be completed by the hospital according to the functional descriptions contained in Section 200.073, Patient Care and Other Operating Expense Accounting-General, Section 200.075, Daily Hospital Services Expenses, Section 200.076, Ambulatory Services Expenses and Section 200.077, Ancillary Services Expenses.

Enter the inflation and volume factor on Lines G, H and I to 3 decimal places e.g., $(.053)(.400)(1 + .070) = .023$.

Round the FTE data on Lines P and Q to 1 decimal place, e.g., 22,612 hours divided by 2080 = 10.9.

Refer to Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense, for Descriptions of the expense categories and Section 300, Account Distribution Index, for the distribution of various expenses by natural classification of expense to functional cost centers.

If a hospital does not have the functions of a specific cost center, as defined in the manual, the schedule must be submitted with the words "NOT APPLICABLE" printed near the top of the schedule.

The Source Column indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the volume factor on Line A, Column 3, to 3 decimal places, e.g., (10,000 divided by 9,500) – 1 = .053.

Round the expenses on Lines B, C, D, E, F, J, K, L, N and O to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$66,428.93 is entered as 66.4.

Round the expense per unit calculations in Column 5 to 5 decimal places, e.g., 99.6 divided by 9,500 = .01480.

Refer to Section 100.515, Medical Supplies, for an additional discussion of the proper handling of medical and surgical supplies.

Refer to Section 100.516, Drugs, for an additional discussion of the proper handling of drugs and IV solutions.

The following is a listing of the patient care functions standard unit of measure to be utilized for volume data. Refer to Section 200.075, Daily Hospital Services Expenses, Section 200.076, Ambulatory Services Expenses and Section 200.077, Ancillary Services Appendix D, Standard Unit of Measure References, for the detailed descriptions of the standard units of measure.

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Standard Unit of Measure</u>
D1–D17 Daily Hospital Services	Number of Patient Days
D18 Emergency Services	Number of Visits
D19 Clinic Services	Number of Visits
D19A Clinic Services Primary	Number of Visits
D20 Psychiatric Day & Night Care	Number of Visits
D21 O/P Surgery Procedure Based	RVU's
D22 Same Day Surgery	Number of Patients
D23 Labor and Delivery Services	Maryland RVU's
D24 Operating Room	Number of Surgery Minutes
D25 Anesthesiology	Number of Anesthesia Minutes
D26 Medical Supplies Sold	EIPA
D27 Drugs Sold	EIPA

<u>Nomenclature</u>		<u>Standard Unit of Measure</u>
D28	Laboratory Services	Maryland RVU's
D29		
D30	Electrocardiography	Maryland RVU's
D31	Interventional Radiology/Cardiovascular	Maryland RVU's
D32	Radiology-Diagnostic	Maryland RVU's
D33	CT Scanner	Maryland RVU's
D34	Radiology-Therapeutic	1977 HSCRC RVU
D35	Nuclear Medicine	Maryland RVU's
D36	Respiratory Therapy	Maryland RVU's
D37	Pulmonary Function Testing	Maryland RVU's
D38	Electroencephalography	1974 Calif. RVU
D39	Physical Therapy	Maryland RVU's
D40	Occupational Therapy	Maryland RVU's
D41	Speech-Language Pathology	Maryland RVU's
D42	Recreational Therapy	Number of Treatments
D43	Audiology	Maryland RVU's
D44	Other Physical Medicine	Number of Treatments
D45	Renal Dialysis	Number of Treatments
D46	Kidney Acquisition	Number Acquired
D47	Ambulatory Surgery Services	Number of Surgery Minutes
D48	Leukopheresis	JHH RVU
D49	Hyperbaric Chamber	Hours of Treatment
D50	Free Standing Emergency Services	Number of Visits
D51	MRI Scanner	Maryland RVU's
D53	Lithotripsy	Number of Procedures
D54	Rehabilitation	Number of Patient Days
D55	Observation	Number of Patient Days
D56	Ambulance (Rebundled)	HSCRC RVU's
D70	Psychiatric-Adult	Patient Days
D71	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent	Patient Days
D73	Psycho-Geriatric	Patient Days
D74	Individual Therapies	Hours
D75	Group Therapies	Hours
D76	Family Therapies	Hours
D77	Psychological Testing	Hours
D78	Education	Hours
D79	Other Therapies	Hours
D80	Electroconvulsive Therapy	Treatment
D81	Activity Therapy	Hours
D82	Normal Deliveries	Cases
D83	Normal Newborns	Cases

Detailed Instructions

.172

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number of assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-86.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-86.

Volume Data Section

Line A - Volume Data

D Schedules - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Base Year Units Column, the number of units of the reporting hospital for the base year.

D Schedules - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Base Year Non-Hospital Units Column, the number of units of the reporting hospital for the base year for tests sent to outside agencies for review or evaluation. For example, laboratory specimens sent to an outside laboratory would constitute non-hospital units.

NOTE, these units should be included in the base year units entered in Column 1.

D Schedules - Column 5

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Budget year Non-Hospital Units Column, the number of non-hospital units projected for the budget year.

NOTE, these units should be included in the budget year units entered in Column 2.

Base Year Data SectionLine B - Base Year ExpensesAll D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

- .00, .10 Salaries and Wages
- .20 Employee Benefits

Expenses which are normally reported as components of patient care functions for the above categories are:

- .01 Management and Supervision
- .02 Technician and Specialist
- .03 Registered Nurses
- .04 Licensed Practical Nurses
- .05 Aids, Orderlies and Attendants
- .12 Clerical and Other Administrative Employees
- .21 FICA
- .22 SUI and FUI (UIC)
- .23 Group Health Insurance
- .24 Group Life Insurance
- .25 Pension and Retirement
- .26 Workman's Compensation Insurance
- .27 Union Health and Welfare

- .28 Other Payroll Related Employee Benefits
- .29 Employee Benefits (Non-Payroll Related)

Include only these non-payroll related employee benefits which are not allocated from Schedules OAA to OAC.

Schedules D26 to D27 - Column 1

This column is left blank for Schedules D26 and D27.

All D Schedules except D26 and D27 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Physician Supervision Expenses Column, the physician supervision expenses transferred from Schedules P1A and P1B, Lines A1 to A50 Column 4.

Include on this line, fees paid to physicians not on the hospital payroll, for supervision of a cost center, e.g., Emergency Services Physicians who are billing fee for service contract with the hospital to provide administration and supervision services for the Emergency Room.

Schedules D26 and D27 - Column 2

This column is left blank for Schedules D26 and D27.

D Schedules - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Other Expenses column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

- .30 Professional Fees
- .40 Medical Surgical Supplies
- .50 Non-Medical and Non-Surgical Supplies
- .70 Purchased Services
- .80 Other Direct Expenses

Expenses which are normally reported as components of patient care functions for the above categories are:

- .33 Consulting and Management Fees
- .41 Prostheses
- .42 Surgical Supplies - General
- .43 Anesthetic Materials
- .44 Oxygen and Other Medical Gases
- .45 IV Solutions
- .46 Pharmaceuticals
- .47 Radiology Films

- .49 Other Medical Care Materials and Supplies
 - .56 Office and Administrative Supplies
 - .58 Instruments and Minor Equipment
 - .59 Other Non-Medical & Non-Surgical Supplies
 - .71 Medical
 - .84 Dues, Books & Subscriptions
 - .85 Outside Training Sessions
 - .86 Travel - Other
 - .87 Postage (Departmental)
 - .89 Other Expenses

D Schedules - Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Expenses Column, for each patient care center schedule, the result of adding the base year expenses from Column 1, 2 and 3.

Transfer the total expenses from the D Schedules to Schedule RC, Line G, Column 1, Base Year.

Line C - Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc.All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedule OAA to OAC, Lines D15 to D62, Column 2 and Column 4.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center, in the Physician Supervision Expenses Column, the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedules OAA to OAC, Lines D15 to D62, Column 2 and Column 4.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Expenses Column, for each patient care center schedule, the result of adding the allocation from the cafeteria, parking, etc. from Columns 1 and 2.

Line D - Allocations from Data ProcessingAll D Schedules Except D27 and D27 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the allocation of data processing from Schedule DP1, Lines E1 to E13, Column 1, Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule in the Other Expenses Column, the allocation of data processing from Schedule DP1, Lines E1 to E13, Column 2.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the allocation of data processing from Schedule DP1, Lines E1 to E13, Column 3, Total Expenses.

Line E - Donated Services & CommoditiesAll D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the donated services expenses of the reporting hospital for the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation, utilizing the natural expense categories outlined in the instructions for Line B, Column 1, above.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Physician Supervision Expenses column, the donated services expenses of the reporting hospital for the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the donated commodities expenses of the reporting hospital for the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation, utilizing the natural expense categories outlined in the instructions for Line B, Column 3, above.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the donated services and commodities expenses in Columns 1, 2 and 3.

Line F - Base Year Expenses AdjustedD Schedules - Columns 1, 2, 3, 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Line B, Base Year Expenses, Line C, Allocations from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc., Line D, Allocations from Data Processing, and Line E, Donated Services and Commodities.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in Columns 1, 2 and 3 equal the expenses in Column 4, Total Expenses.

D Schedules - Column 5

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Expense per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line F, Column 4, total base year adjusted expense, by Line A, Column 1, Base Year Units, e.g., $99.6 \div 5,000 = .01992$.

Inflation and Volume Factors Section

Line G - Inflation Factor

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, and in the Physician Supervision Expenses Column, the Commission supplied inflation factor for wages, salaries and fringe benefits, price leveled for the appropriate time period, e.g., $.070 \times 1.75 = .123$.

D Schedules - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the Commission supplied inflation factor for supplies, etc., price leveled for the appropriate time period, e.g., $.065 \times 1.5 = .098$.

Line H - Variable Expense Percentage

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column and the Physician Supervision Expenses Column, the Commission supplied variable expense percentage for wages, salaries and fringe benefits.

D Schedules Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the Commission supplied variable expense percentage for supplies, etc.

Line I - Volume Adjustment Factor

D Schedules - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in each expense column, the result of multiplying the result of multiplying Line A, Column 3, by Line H, Variable Expense Percentage, by the result of adding 1 to Line G, Inflation Factor, e.g., $(.053)(.60) = .036$.

Budget Year Data SectionLine J - InflationD Schedules - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in each expense column, the result of multiplying Line G, Inflation Factor, by Line F, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, e.g., $(.123)(66.4) = 8.2$.

D Schedules - Column 4

Enter on this line on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the inflation expenses from Columns 1, 2 and 3.

Line K - VolumeD Schedules - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in each expense column, the result of multiplying Line I, Volume Adjustment Factor, by Line F, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, e.g., $(.036)(66.4) = 2.3$.

D Schedules - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the Volume expenses from Columns 1, 2 and 3.

Line L - Operating EconomiesD Schedules - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care schedule, in each applicable expense column, the projection of operating economies for the budget year.

Operating Economies are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in a reduction in unit costs.

D Schedules - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the operating economy reductions from Columns 1, 2 and 3.

Line M - New Programs

D Schedules - Columns 1, 2 and 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care schedule, in each applicable expense column, the projection of new programs for the budget year.

New Programs are defined as planned changes in staffing, operating policies, etc., which will result in an increase in unit costs.

D Schedules - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the new program expenses from Columns 1, 2 and 3.

Line N - Miscellaneous AdjustmentsD Schedules - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care schedule, in each applicable expense column, the projection of miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous Adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Lines J, K, L and M, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

D Schedules - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustment expenses from Columns 1, 2 and 3.

Line O - Budget Year ExpensesD Schedules - Columns 1, 2, 3, 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding Line F, Base Year Expenses Adjusted, Line J, Inflation, Line K, Volume, Line L, Operating Economies, Line M, New Programs, and Line N, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify the result of adding the Budget Year Expenses from each expense column (Columns 1, 2, 3) to the Total Expenses, Column 4, for each patient care center schedule.

Transfer the total expenses from Schedules D1 to D54 to Schedule RC, Line G, Column 2, Budget Year.

D Schedules - Column 5

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Expense Per Unit Column the result of dividing Line O, Column 4, total budget year expenses, by Line A, Column 2, Budget Year Units, e.g., $191.8 \div 10,000 = .01918$.

FTE Data SectionLine P - Adj. Base Year Hours Worked \div 2080All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Columns 1,2

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the applicable Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column and/or the Physician Supervision Expenses Column, the result of dividing the adjusted base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $10,912 \div 2080 = 5.2$.

Worked hours are to be counted in accordance with Section 200.0371, Salaries and Wages. Include hours worked for donated services and data processing.

Transfer the FTEs on Line P, Columns 1 and 2 of each patient care center schedule, to Schedule OAA to OAC, on the appropriate Lines D15 to D62, Column 1, Number of FTEs.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the FTEs from Columns 1 and 2.

Line O - Budget Year Hours Worked \div 2080All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Columns 1,2

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the applicable Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column and/or Physician Supervision Expenses Column, the result of dividing the budget year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $20,500 \div 2080 = 9.9$.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expense Column, the result of adding the FTEs from Columns 1 and 2.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the FTEs from Columns 1 and 2.

Line O - Budget Year Hours Worked ÷ 2080All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Columns 1,2

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the applicable Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column and/or Physician Supervision Expenses Column, the result of dividing the budget year hours worked by 2080, e.g., 20,500 ÷ 2080 = 9.9.

All D Schedules Except D26 and D27 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each applicable patient care center schedule, in the Total Expenses Column, the result of adding the FTEs from Columns 1 and 2.

SCHEDULES E1 TO E9 - AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES .18

Overview .181

Schedulers E1 thru E9 are provided to enable each hospital to report expenses, revenue and FTEs for the following auxiliary enterprise centers:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
E1 - Ambulance Services	6950	AMB
E2 - Parking	8440	PAR
E3 - Doctor's Private Office Rental	9210	DPO
E4 - Office and Other Rental	9220	OOR
E5 - Retail Operations	9230	REO
E6 - Patient Telephones	8615	PTE
E7 - Cafeteria	8320	CAF
E8 - Day Care Center, Recreation Areas, etc.	N/A	DEB
E9 - Housing	8360	HOU

Auxiliary Enterprises are defined as continuing revenue producing activities which, while not related directly to the care of patients, are businesslike activities commonly found in hospitals for the convenience of employees, physicians, patients and/or visitors.

Each auxiliary enterprise schedule must be completed by the reporting hospital in accordance with the functional descriptions contained in Section 200.076, Ambulatory Services Expenses, Section 200.0783, General Services, and Section 200.0789, Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses.

Schedule E8 should be used to calculate the loss for which the reporting hospital considers to be non-payroll related fringe benefits not specifically reportable elsewhere, e.g., the operation of a day care center for hospital employees.

If a hospital does not have the functions of a specific auxiliary enterprise center, the schedule must be submitted with the words "NOT APPLICABLE" printed near the top of the schedule.

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the revenue/expenses on Lines B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, Q and R to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$66,428.93 is entered as 66.4.

Round the expense/revenue per unit calculations in Columns 4 to 5 decimal places, e.g., $99.6 \div 9500 = 01048$.

Round the FTE data on Lines S and T to 1 decimal place, e.g., $22,612 \text{ hours} \div 2080 = 10.9$.

Refer to Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense, for descriptions of the expense categories and Section 300, Account Distribution Index, for the distribution of various expenses by natural classification of expenses to functional cost centers.

The following is a listing of the auxiliary enterprise functions standard units of measure to be utilized for volume data:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Standard Units of Measure</u>
E1 - Ambulance Service	Number of Occasions of Service
E2 - Parking	Number of Parking Spaces
E3 - Doctor's Private Office Rental	Number of Gross Square Feet
E4 - Office and Other Rental	Number of Gross Square Feet
E5 - Retail Operations	Number of Gross Square Feet
E6 - Patient Telephones	Number of Patient Telephones
E7 - Cafeteria	Equivalent Number of Meals Served
E8 - Day Care Center, Recreation Areas, etc.	Number of Gross Square Feet
E9 - Housing	Average Number of Persons Housed

The Volume Data Section, Base Year Data Section, Base Year Profit (Loss) Section and Line R of the FTE Data Section are required to be completed for the annual reporting requirements.

Detailed Instructions

.182

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-79.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-79.

Volume Data SectionLine A - Volume DataSchedules E1 to E9 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Base Year Units Column, the number of units of the reporting hospital for the base year.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Budget Year Units Column, the number of units projected for the budget year.

Base Year Data SectionLine B - Base Year ExpensesSchedules E1 to E9 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

.00, .10 Salaries and Wages
.20 Employee Benefits

Expenses which are normally reported as components of auxiliary enterprise functions for the above categories, by schedule, are:

.01	Management and Supervision	E1, E2, E5, E7, E8, E9
.11	Environment, Hotel & Food Service Employees	E2, E5, E7
.12	Clerical & Other Administrative Employees	E6, E7, E8, E9
.21	FICA	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9
.22	SUI and FUI (UIC)	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9
.23	Group Health Insurance	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9
.24	Group Life Insurance	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9
.25	Pension and Retirement	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9
.26	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9

.27	Union Health and Welfare	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9
.28	Other Payroll Related Employee Benefits	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9
.29	Employee Benefits (Non-Payroll Related)	E1, E2, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9

Include only those non-payroll related employee benefits which are not allocated from Schedule OAC.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

.40	Medical and Surgical Supplies
.50	Non-Medical and Non-Surgical Supplies
.60	Utilities
.70	Purchased Services
.80	Other Direct Expenses

Expenses which are normally reported as components of auxiliary enterprise functions for the above categories, by schedule are:

.49	Other Medical Care Materials and Supplies	E1
.51	Food - Meats, Fish and Poultry	E5, E7
.52	Food - Other	E5, E7
.53	Tableware and Kitchen Utensils	E5, E7
.55	Cleaning Supplies	E5, E7, E8, E9
.56	Office and Administrative Supplies	E1 to E9
.57	Employee Wearing Apparel	E1, E2, E7, E8, E9
.61	Electricity	E2, E3, E4, E5, E6, E7, E8, E9
.62	Fuel	E3, E4, E5, E8, E9
.63	Water	E3, E4, E5, E7, E8, E9
.64	Disposal Service	E3, E4, E5, E7, E8, E9
.65	Telephone/Telegraph	E1 to E9
.66	Purchased Steam	E3, E4, E5, E7, E8, E9
.71	Medical	E1
.72	Maintenance and Repairs	E1 to E9
.74	Laundry and Linen	E1, E2, E5, E7, E8, E9
.81	Insurance	E1 to E9
.82	Interest	E1 to E9
.84	Dues, Books and Subscriptions	E1 to E9
.85	Outside Training Sessions	E1 to E9
.86	Travel - Other	E1 to E9
.87	Postage	E1 to E9
.88	Printing and Duplicating	E1 to E9

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the base year expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Transfer the total expenses from Column 3 of Schedule E1 to E9 to Schedule RC, Line H.

Line C - Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc.Schedules E1, E2, E3, E4, E5, E6 - Columns 1, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column and the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedule OAC, Lines D63 to D68, Column 2 and Column 4.

Schedules E7, E8, E9 - Columns 1, 3

This line is left blank on these schedules.

Only allocate cafeteria, parking, etc. to Schedule E2 if Parking is not considered a fringe benefit and is not included on Schedule OAA, Line A, Column 2.

Lines D1 to D6 - Allocations from General Service Centers & Unassigned Expense CentersSchedules E1 to E9 - Cost Center Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Cost Center Column, the nomenclature of the general service center or unassigned expense center from which costs are being allocated, e.g., Housekeeping.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Code Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Code Column, the code for the general service center or unassigned cost center expense located in Appendix C, e.g., HKP.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Source Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Source Column, the general service center schedule or unassigned expense center, e.g., C6.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 1

Enter on these lines, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the wages, salaries, and fringe benefits expenses from each applicable general service center schedule, Schedules C1 to C14, Line B, Column 1 service center schedule, Schedules C1 to C14, Line B, Column 1.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 2

Enter on these lines, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the other expenses from each applicable general service center schedule, Schedules C1 to C14, Line B, Column 2 or unassigned expenses schedule, Schedule UA, Line B, Columns 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on these lines, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the total expenses from each applicable general service center schedule, Schedules C1 to C14, Line B, Column 3 or unassigned expense schedule, Schedule UA Line B, Column 9.

Line E - Capital Facilities AllowanceSchedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue column, the amount of Capital Facilities Allowance from schedule H3, column 8.

Line F - Donated Services and CommoditiesSchedules E1 to E9 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the donated services expenses of the reporting hospital for the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation, and utilizing the major natural expense categories outlined in the instructions for Line B, Column 1, above.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Other Expense Column, the donated commodities expenses of the reporting hospital for the base year in accordance with Section 100.11, Basis of Valuation, and utilizing the natural expense categories outlined in the instructions for Line B, Column 2, above.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the donated services expenses from Columns 1 and the donated commodities expenses from Column 2.

Line G - Base Year Adjusted ExpensesSchedules E1 to E9 - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses/Revenue Column, the result of adding Line B, Base Year Expenses, Line C, Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc., Lines D1 to D6, Allocations from General Service Centers, Line E, Capital Facilities Allowance, and Line F, Donated Services and Commodities.

Verify that the addition of the base year adjusted expenses in Columns 1 and 2 equal the total expenses in Column 3 for each auxiliary enterprise center schedule.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule in the Expense, Revenue Per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line G, Column 3, by Line A, Column 1, e.g., $140.0 \div 10,000 = .01400$.

Base Year Profit (Loss) SectionLine H - Base Year RevenueSchedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expense, Revenue Column, the revenue of the reporting hospital generated from Line H, Base Year Revenue.

Enter a loss in brackets, e.g., $100.9 - 210.9 = (110.0)$.

Line I - Profit (Loss)

Schedules E1 to E9 Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue column, the result of subtracting line G Base Year Adjusted Expenses from line H, Base Year Revenue.

Line J - Amount Treated as Fringe

Schedules E2 E7, E8, E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the amount of loss from Line I that is treated as a fringe benefit.

Enter the amount of loss treated as a fringe benefit in brackets, e.g., (100.9) .

Transfer the amount of loss treated as a fringe benefit from Schedules E2, E7 and E8, Line J, Column 3 to Schedule OAA, Line A, Column 4, Total.

Transfer the amount of loss treated as a fringe benefit from Schedule E9, Line J, Column 3 to Schedule OAA, Line A, Column 4, Total.

Schedules E1, E3, E4, E5, E6 - Column 3

This line on these schedules is left blank.

Line K - Amount Treated as OFC

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of subtracting Line J, Amount Treated as Fringe, from Line I, Profit (Loss), e.g., $(110.9) - (100.9) = (10.9)$ or $250.0 - 100.0 = 150.0$.

Transfer the amount treated as other financial considerations (OFC) to schedule G.

Budget Year Data Section

Line L - InflationSchedules E1 to E9 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in each expense column, the projected inflation for the budget year, utilizing Commission supplied inflation factors, price leveled for the appropriate time period, e.g., $(101.9)(.07)(1.5) = 10.7$.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the inflation from Columns 1 and 2.

Line M - Miscellaneous AdjustmentsSchedules E1 to E9 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in each expense column, the projected miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Line L, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustments from Columns 1 and 2.

Line N - Budget Year ExpensesSchedules E1 to E9 - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding Line G, Base Year Adjusted Expenses, Line L, Inflation and Line M, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify that the addition of the budget year expenses in Columns 1 and 2 equal the total expenses in Column 3 for each auxiliary enterprise center schedule.

Transfer the total expenses from Column 3 of Schedules E1 to E9 to Schedule RC, Line H, Column 2, Budget Year

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Expense, Revenue Per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line N, Column 3, by Line A, Column 2, e.g., $160.0 \div 10,000 = .01600$.

Budget Year Profit (Loss) Section

Line O - Base Year Revenue

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the revenue of the reporting hospital generated in the base year.

Line P - Adjustments

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, adjustments to the base year revenue.

Line Q - Budget Year Revenue

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expense, Revenue Column, the result of adding Line O, Base Year Revenue, and Line P, Adjustments.

Line R - Profit (Loss)

Schedules E1 to D9 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of subtracting Line N, Budget Year Expenses, from Line Q, Budget Year Revenue.

Enter a loss in brackets, e.g., $180.7 - 190.9 = (10.2)$.

FTE Data Section

Line R - Adj. Base Year Hours Worked \div 2080

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the result of dividing the adjusted base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $10,912 \div 2080 = 5.2$.

Worked hours are to be counted in accordance with Section 200.0371, Salaries and Wages. Include hours worked for allocations from general service centers and donated services.

Transfer the FTEs on Line S of each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, to Schedule OAE, on the appropriate Lines D63 to D68, Column 1, Number of FTEs.

Line T - Budget Year Hours Worked \div 2080

Schedules E1 to E9 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the result of dividing the budget year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $20,500 \div 2080 = 9.9$.

SCHEDULES F1 TO F4 - OTHER INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS .19Overview .191

Schedules F1 to F4 are provided to enable each hospital to report expenses, revenues and FTEs for the following other institutional program centers:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
F1 - Research	8010	REG
F2 - Nursing Education	8220	RNS
F3 - Other Health Professional Education	8260	OHE
F4 - Community Health Education	8270	CHE

Other Institutional Programs are defined as institutional objectives other than the care of today's patients, such as educating nurses, educating the public in preventive medicine and maintaining research facilities.

Each other institutional program schedule must be completed by the reporting hospital in accordance with the functional descriptions contained in Section 200.0781. Research Expenses, Section 200.0782, Nursing Education, and Section 200.0783. General Services.

If a hospital does not have the functions of a specific other institutional program center, the schedule must be submitted with the words "NOT APPLICABLE" printed near the top of the schedule.

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the revenue/expenses on Lines B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N and O to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$66,428.93 is entered as 66.4.

Round the expense/revenue per unit calculations in Column 4 to 5 decimal places, e.g., $99.6 \div 9500 = .01048$.

Round the FTE data on Lines O and P to 1 decimal place, e.g., $22,612 \text{ hours} \div 2080 = 10.9$.

Refer to Section 200.037. Natural Classification of Expenses, for descriptions of the expenses categories and Section 300, Account Description Index, for the distribution of various expenses by natural classification of expenses to functional cost centers.

The following is a listing of other institutional programs. Standard units of measure to be utilized for volume data are:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Standard Unit of Measure</u>
F1 - Research	Number of Research Projects
F2 - Nursing Education	Number of Nursing Students
F3 - Other Health Profession Education	Number of Students
F4 - Community Health Education	Number of Participants

The Volume Data Section, Base Year Data Section, Base Year Profit (Loss) Section and Line P of the FTE Data Section are required to be completed for the annual reporting requirements.

Detailed Instructions .192

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-79.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-80.

Volume Data Section

Line A - Volume Data

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Base Year Units Column, the number of units of the reporting hospital for the base year.

Schedulers F1 to F4 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Budget Year Units Column, the number of units projected for the budget year.

Base Year Data SectionLine B - Base Year ExpensesSchedules F1 to F4 - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classifications of expense categories:

- .00 .10 Salaries and Wages
- .20 Employee Benefits

Expenses which are normally reported as components of other institutional programs function for the above categories, by schedule are:

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| .01 | Management and Supervision | F1 to F4 |
| .02 | Technician and Specialist | F1, F2, F3 |
| .06 | Physicians | F1 |
| .12 | Clerical and Other Administrative Employees | F1 to F4 |
| .21 | FICA | F1 to F4 |
| .22 | SUI and FUI (UIC) | F1 to F4 |
| .23 | Group Health Insurance | F1 to F4 |
| .24 | Group Life Insurance | F1 to F4 |
| .25 | Pension and Retirement | F1 to F4 |
| .26 | Workmen's Compensation Insurance | F1 to F4 |
| .27 | Union Health and Welfare | F1 to F4 |
| .28 | Other Payroll Related Employee Benefits | F1 to F4 |
| .29 | Employee Benefits (Non-Payroll Related) | F1 to F4 |

Include only those non-payroll related employee benefits which are not allocated from Schedule OAC.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

- .30 Professional Fees
- .40 Medical and Surgical Supplies
- .50 Non-Medical and Non-Surgical Supplies
- .60 Utilities
- .70 Purchased Services
- .80 Other Direct Expenses

Expenses which are normally reported as components of other institutional program functions for the above categories, by schedule are:

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| .31 | Medical Physicians | F1 |
| .49 | Other Medical Care Materials and Supplies | F1 |
| .56 | Office and Administrative Supplies | F1 to F4 |
| .57 | Employee Wearing Apparel | F1 to F4 |
| .61 | Electricity | F1 to F4 |
| .62 | Fuel | F1 to F4 |
| .63 | Disposal Service | F1 to F4 |
| .63 | Water | F1 to F4 |
| .64 | Disposal Service | F1 to F4 |
| .65 | Telephone/Telegraph | F1 to F4 |
| .66 | Purchased Steam | F1 to F4 |
| .72 | Maintenance and Repairs | F1 to F4 |
| .73 | Medical School Contracts | F1 to F4 |
| .74 | Laundry and Linen | F1 to F4 |
| .75 | Data Processing | F1 |
| .81 | Insurance | F1 to F4 |
| .82 | Interest | F1 to F4 |
| .83 | Licenses and Taxes | F1 to F4 |
| .84 | Dues, Books and Subscriptions | F1 to F4 |
| .85 | Outside Training Sessions | F1 to F4 |
| .86 | Travel - Other | F1 to F4 |
| .87 | Postage | F1 to F4 |
| .88 | Printing and Duplicating | F1 to F4 |

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the base year expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Transfer the total expenses from Column 3 of Schedules F1 to F4 to Schedule RC, Line I, Column 1, Base Year.

Line C - Allocation from Cafeteria Parking, etc.Schedules F1 to F4 - Columns 1,3

Enter on this line on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, and the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedule OAC, Lines D69 to D73, Column 2 and Column 4.

Lines D1 to D6 - Allocation from General Service Center Unassigned Expense CenterSchedules F1 to F4 - Cost Center Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Cost Center Column, the nomenclature of the general service center or unassigned expense center from which costs are allocated, e.g., Plant Operations.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Code Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Code Column, the code for the general service center or unassigned expense center located in Appendix C, e.g., POP.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Source Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Source Column, the general service center schedule or unassigned expense center, e.g., C5.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 1

Enter on these lines, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits column, the wages, salaries and fringe benefits from each applicable general service center schedule, Schedules C1 to C14, Line B, Column 1.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 2

Enter on these lines, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the other expenses from each applicable general service center schedule, Schedules C1 to C14, Line B, Column 2 or unassigned expense center schedule, Schedule UA, Line B. Columns 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on these lines, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the total expenses from each applicable general service center schedule, Schedule C1 to C14, Line B, Column 3 or unassigned expense schedules, Schedule UA, Line B, Column 9.

Line E - Capital Facilities AllowanceSchedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue column, the amount of Capital Facilities Allowance from schedule H3, column 8.

Line F - Base Year Adjusted ExpensesSchedules F1 to F4 - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding Line B, Base Year Expenses, Line C, Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc., Lines D1 to D6, Allocations from General Service Centers, and Line E, Capital Facilities Allowance.

Verify that the addition of the base year adjusted expenses in Columns 1 and 2 equal the total expenses in Column 3 for each other institutional program center schedule.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Expense/Revenue Per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line E, Column 3, by Line A. Column 1, e.g., $140.0 \div 10,000 = .01400$.

Base Year Profit (Loss) SectionLine G - Base Year RevenueSchedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the revenue of the reporting hospital generated in the base year.

Line H - Profit (Loss)Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of subtracting Line F, Base Year Adjusted Expenses, from Line G, Base Year Revenue.

Enter a loss in brackets, e.g., $100.9 - 210.9 = (110.9)$.

Budget Year Data SectionLine I - InflationSchedules F1 to F4 - Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in each expense column, the projected inflation for the budget year, utilizing Commission supplies inflation factors, price leveled for the appropriate time period, e.g., $(101.9)(.07)(1.5) = 10.7$.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the inflation expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Line J - Miscellaneous AdjustmentsSchedules F1 to F4 - Columns 1,2

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in each expense column, the projected miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Line I, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustments from Columns 1 and 2.

Line K - Budget Year ExpensesSchedules F1 to F4 - Columns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding Line F, Base Year Adjusted Expenses, Line I, Inflation and Line J, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify that the addition of the budget year expenses in Columns 1 and 2 equal the total expenses in Column 3 for each other institutional program center schedule.

Transfer the total expenses from Column 3 of Schedules F1 to F4 to Schedule RC, Line I, Column 2, Budget Year.

Schedule F1 to F4 - Column 4

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Expense, Revenue Per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line K, Column 3, by Line A, Column 2, e.g., $160.0 \div 10,000 = .01600$.

Budget Year Profit (Loss) SectionLine L - Base Year RevenueSchedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the revenue of the reporting hospital generated in the base year.

Line M - Adjustments

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, adjustments to the base year revenues.

Line N - Budget Year Revenue

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding Line L, Base Year Revenue, and Line M, Adjustments.

Line O- Profit (Loss)

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of subtracting Line K, Budget Year Expenses, from Line N, Budget Year Revenue.

Enter a loss in brackets, e.g., $180.7 - 190.9 = (10.2)$.

FTE Data Section

Line P - Adj. Base Year Hours Worked ÷ 2080

Schedules F1 to F4 - Column I

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the result of dividing the adjusted base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $10,912 \div 2080 = 5.2$.

Worked hours are to be counted in accordance with Section 200.0371, Salaries and Wages. Include hours worked for allocations from general service centers.

Transfer the FTEs, on Line P of each other institutional program center schedule to Schedule OAC, on the appropriate Lines D69 to D73, Column I.

Line Q - Budget Year Hours Worked ÷ 2080

Schedules F1 to F4 1- Column 1

Enter on this line, on each other institutional program center schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the result of dividing the budget year hours worked by 2080, e.g., $20,500 \div 2080 = 9.9$.

SCHEDULES OAA TO OAK - ALLOCATION OF CAFETERIA, PARKING, ETC. .20

Overview .201

Schedule OAA to OAK are provided to enable each hospital to distribute non-payroll related employee benefits, such as cafeteria, parking housing and day care centers, to benefiting cost centers.

Schedule OAA to OAK must be completed by each hospital that completes Line I of Schedules E2, E7, E8 or E9.

If Line I of Schedules E2, E7, E8 or E9 are not completed, Schedules OAA to OAK must be submitted with the words "NOT APPLICABLE" printed near the top of each schedule.

The column headed Source indicated computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the FTE data on Lines B and D, to 1 decimal place.

Rounded the loss per FTE on Line C to 5 decimal places, e.g., $110.9 \div 885.7 = .12521$

Round the computation on Lines D to D259 to 1 decimal place e.g., $(50.9)(.12521) = 6.4$.

Refer to Section 100.514, Employee Benefits (Non-Payroll Related) and Section 200.1372, Employee Benefits, for descriptions of non-payroll related fringe benefits.

Detailed Instructions .202Heading SectionInstitution Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-79.

Loss Per FTE SectionLine A - Loss to be Allocated as FringeSchedule CAA - Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the amount of loss to be allocated as a fringe benefit, transferred from Schedules E2, E7, and E8, Line I, Column 3.

Schedule CAA - Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the amount of loss to be allocated as a fringe benefit, transferred from Schedule E9, Line I, Column 3.

Line B - Number of FTEsSchedule CAA - Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the number of FTEs for the base year transferred from Schedules P2A, Line J, Schedules PSA to PSG, Line J, Schedules C1 to C14, Line C, Schedules D1 to D50, Line P, Schedules E1 to E6, Line R and Schedules F1 to F4, Line C.

Note: If Schedule E2, Parking, is used in the computation of loss to be allocated as a fringe benefit on Line A, the FTEs for Parking will not be included with the Total FTEs on Line B.

Schedule CAA - Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the number of FTEs for the base year transferred from Schedule E9, Line A, Column 1.

Line C - Loss Per FTESchedule CAA - Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of dividing Line A, Loss to be Allocated as Fringe, by Line B, Number of FTEs, e.g., 110.9 divided by 985.7 = .12521.

Schedule CAA - Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of dividing Line A, Loss to be Allocated as Fringe by Line B, Number of FTEs, e.g., 110.9 divided by 985.7 = .12521.

Distribution of Loss Per FTE SectionLines D1 to D217Schedules CAA to CAH - Column 1

Enter on these lines, in the Number of FTEs Column, the number of FTEs transferred from the applicable general service centers (Schedules C1 to C14, Line Q, Column), patient care service centers (Schedules D1 to D50, Line P, Column 4), auxiliary enterprise center (Schedules E1 to E6, Line R, Column 1), other institutional program centers (Schedules F1 to F4, Line O, Column 1), medical staff services centers (Schedules P2A to P2G, Line J, Columns 1 to 7), physician support services centers (Schedules P3A to P3G, Line J, Columns 1 to 7) and residents, interns services centers (Schedules P4A to P4G, Line J, Columns 1 to 7).

Schedules CAA to CAH - Column 2

Enter on these lines, in the Line (C) x No. of FTEs Column, the result of multiplying Line C, Column 1 (Loss per FTE) by the number of FTEs in Column 1, e.g., (50.9) (.12521) = 6.4.

Schedules CAA to CAH - Column 3

Enter on these lines in the Number of FTEs Column, the number of FTEs applicable to those employees and students utilizing the housing of facilities.

Schedules CAA to CAH - Column 4

Enter on these lines, in the C x No. of FTEs Column, the result of multiplying Line C, Column 3 (Loss per FTE) by the FTEs in Column 3, e.g., (50.9) (.12521) = 6.4.

Line E - TotalSchedule CAE - Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Number of FTEs Column, the result of adding the number of FTEs from Lines D1 to D217, Column 1.

Verify that the total FTEs on this line, equals the number of FTEs on Line B, Column 2.

Schedule CAE - Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Line (C) x No. of FTEs Column, the result of adding the distribution of loss from Lines D1 to D17, Column 2.

Verify the total loss, on this line, equals the loss per FTE on Line C, Column 2.

SCHEDULE RC - RECONCILIATION OF BASE YEAR REGULATED
AND UNREGULATED TO SCHEDULE R .21

Overview .211

Schedule RC is provided to enable each hospital to reconcile the base year expenses submitted in Schedules UA, C1 to C14, D1 to D82, E1 to E9, F1 to F4, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3I, P4A to P4I, P5A to P5I and UR1 to UR8 to Schedule RE, Statement of Revenue and Expenses.

The Column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of data requested.

Detailed Instructions .212

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data are reported, e.g., 06-04.

Line A - Unassigned Expenses

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the regulated expenses transferred from Schedule UA, Line C, Column 10.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the unregulated expenses transferred from Schedule UA, Line B, Column 10 reversing the sign.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Column 1 and 2.

Line B - Physicians Part B ServicesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the expenses transferred from Schedule P2I, Line A, Column 7.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the expenses transferred from Schedule UR6, Line B, Column 3.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line C - Physician Support ServicesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the base year expenses transferred from Schedule P31, Line A, Column 7.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the base year expenses transferred from the applicable UR Schedule, Line B, Column 3.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line D - Resident Intern ServicesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the expenses transferred from Schedule P4I, Line D, Column 7.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the expenses transferred from Schedule P5I. Line D. Column 7.

Column 3

Enter on this line in the Total Column the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line E - Overhead Expenses SummaryColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated column, the expenses transferred from Schedule OES: Line P, Column 1. Exclude overhead expenses allocated to E, F, and UR schedules less overhead for E schedules treated as a fringe benefit.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated column, the overhead expenses allocated to E, F and UR schedules not treated as a fringe benefit.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column the sum of Column 1 and 2.

Line F - Patient Care CentersColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the expenses transferred from Schedule D1 to D81. Line B, Column 4.

Column 3

Enter on this line in the Total Column the entry in Column 1.

Line G - Auxiliary EnterpriseColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated column, the losses treated as a fringe benefit.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Expenses Column, the expenses transferred from Schedules E1 to E9. Line B. Column 3, the difference between total E schedule expenses and the losses treated as a fringe benefit.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the entry in Column 2.

Line H - Other Institutional ProgramsColumn 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the expenses transferred from Schedules F1 to F4, Line B, Column 3.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the entry in Column 2.

Line I - Unregulated ServicesColumn 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the expenses transferred from Line B, Column 3 of the UR Schedules (excluding the expenses reported on Lines B and C above).

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the entry in Column 2.

Line J - Total Operating ExpensesColumns 1, 2 and 3

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding the expenses from Lines A to I.

Line K - Non-Operating ExpensesColumn 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the non-operating expenses.

Line L - Total Expenses

Columns 1, 2 and 3

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding the operating expenses from Line J and the non-operating expenses from Line K.

Line M - Total Operating Expenses - RE Schedule

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in the applicable column, the regulated and unregulated operating expenses transferred from Schedule RE, Line S, Column 1 and 2.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line N - Non-Operating Expenses - RE Schedule

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the non-operating expenses transferred from Scheduled RE, Line V, Column 2.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the entry in Column 2.

Line O - Total Expenses - RE Schedule

Column 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding the operating expenses from Line M and non-operating expenses from Line N.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line P - Reconciliation AmountColumns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of subtracting the total expenses on Line L from the total expenses, from the RE Schedule, on Line O. (Auxiliary Enterprises losses treated as employee fringe benefits should be a reconciling item between RC and RE expenses regulated and unregulated expenses.)

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Lines Q1 to Q5 - Nomenclature Column

Enter on these lines in the Nomenclature Column the type of expenses included on Line P.

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on these lines, in the applicable column, the regulated and unregulated expenses corresponding to the nomenclature listed in the Nomenclature Column.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

SCHEDULE RE - STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES .22Overview .221

Schedule RE is provided to enable each hospital to report a statement of revenues and expenses in a uniform format.

Supplemental Schedule RE-R must be submitted reconciling Schedule RE to the hospital's audited revenue and expense statement.

Definitions:

Other Operating Revenue and Expenses - Includes services provided to patients other than health care services, as well as sales and services to non-patients (Auxiliary Enterprises - E Schedules and Research Education - Nursing, Other Health Profession and Community Health (Other Institutional Programs - F Schedules)).

Non-Operating Revenue and Expense - Includes donations, investment income, other non-operating gains, plus revenue and expenses resulting from hospital's peripheral or incidental transactions and from other events stemming from the environment that may be largely beyond the hospital management's control.

Submit detailed listings for Other Operating Revenues, Line L. Non-Operating Revenues. Line U, Other Expenses, Line R and Non-Operating Expenses, Line V.

Round all entries on lines A through W to 1 decimal place (the nearest hundred).

Round the calculations on lines X and Y to 5 decimal places.

Round the calculation on line Z to 2 decimal places.

Detailed Instructions .222Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-04.

Line A - Gross Revenues from Daily Hospital ServicesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the regulated base year revenue for Daily Hospital Services and Admission Services, as reported on the monthly data submissions.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the unregulated base year revenue for Daily Hospital Services and Admission Services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line B - Gross Revenues from Ambulatory ServicesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the regulated base year revenue for Ambulatory Services as reported on the monthly submissions. (Excluding those Ambulatory Services associated with inpatient admissions.)

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the unregulated base year revenue for Ambulatory Services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line C - Gross Revenues From Inpatient Ancillary ServicesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the regulated base year revenues for inpatient ancillary services, as reported on the monthly submissions.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the unregulated base year revenues for inpatient ancillary services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line D - Gross Revenues from Outpatient Ancillary ServicesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the regulated base year revenue for outpatient ancillary services, as reported on the monthly submissions.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the unregulated base year revenue for outpatient ancillary services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line E - Gross Patient RevenueColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the result of adding the gross regulated base year patient revenues from lines A, B, C, and D.

Verify that the gross regulated patient revenues for the base year equals the sum of the gross regulated inpatient revenue. Line A, and gross regulated outpatient revenue. Line F of Schedule V5.

Verify that the gross regulated patient revenues for the base year agree with the gross patient revenues reported on Schedules RSA, RSB, RSC for the base year.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the result of adding the gross unregulated base year patient revenues from lines A, B, C, and D

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line F - Provision for Bad Debts

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the provision for Bad Debts associated with base year regulated patient services.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the provision for Bad Debts associated with base year unregulated patient services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2

Line G - Charity/Uncompensated Care

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the Charity/Uncompensated Care associated with the regulated base year patient services.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the Charity/Uncompensated Care associated with the unregulated base year patient services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line H - Contractual AdjustmentsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the Contractual Adjustments associated with regulated base year patient services.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the Contractual Adjustments associated with unregulated base year patient services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line H 1 - Uncompensated Care Fund PaymentsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the payments made to the HSCRC Uncompensated Care Fund in the base year.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the entry in Column 1.

Line I - Other Deductions from RevenueColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the Other Deductions from Revenue associated with base year regulated patient services. This line may recognize Revenue Accruals/Adjustments related to regulatory adjustments, i.e., Charge per Case Price Compliance.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the Other Deductions from Revenue associated with unregulated base year patient services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line J - Total Deductions from RevenueColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the sum of the deductions from revenue associated with regulated base year patient services. Lines F, G, H, H1, and I.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the sum of the deductions from revenue associated with unregulated base year services, Lines F, G, H, and I.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line J1 - Uncompensated Care Fund ReceiptsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the regulated Column, the payments from the HSCRC Uncompensated Care Fund in the base year.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the entry in Column 1.

Line K - Net Patient RevenuesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in Regulated Column, the result of subtracting Line J, Total Deductions from Line E, Gross Patient Revenues, plus Line J1, Uncompensated Care Fund Receipts

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the result of subtracting Line J, Total Deductions, from Line E, Gross Patient Revenues.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the total Column the sum of the entries in Columns 1 and 2.

Line L - Other Operating RevenuesColumn 1

Other Operating Revenue and Expenses - Includes services provided to patients other than health care services, as well as sales and services to non-patients (Auxiliary Enterprises - E Schedules), and Research, Education - Nursing, Other Health Profession and Community Health (Other Institutional Programs - F Schedules).

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the regulated base year Other Operating Revenues. Supply a summary of the components of Regulated Other Operating Revenue.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the unregulated base year Other Operating Revenues. This line should include: the gross base year revenue from Line G, Column 3 of: all Auxiliary Enterprises (E) Schedules*, and all Other Institutional Programs (F) Schedules.

***See Other Expenses for treatment of Auxiliary Enterprise losses treated as employee fringe benefits.**

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of entry Columns 1 and 2.

Line M - Net Operating RevenuesColumn 1

Enter on this line the result of adding Regulated Net Patient revenues, Line K, and Regulated Other Operating Revenues, Line L.

Column 2

Enter on this line the entry on Line L. Unregulated Other Operating Revenue.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line N - Salaries, Wages and Employee BenefitsColumn 1

Enter on this line in the Regulated Column, the wages, salaries, and employee fringe benefit expenses associated with regulated base year services.

Column 2

Enter on this line in the Unregulated Column, the base year wages, salaries, and fringe benefit expenses associated with unregulated base year services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line O - Professional FeesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the professional fees expenses associated with regulated base year services.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the professional fees expenses associated with unregulated base year services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Lines P - Supplies

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the Supplies expenses associated with regulated base year services.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the Supplies expenses associated with unregulated base year services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line Q - Depreciation/Amortization, Leases/RentalsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the depreciation/amortization and leases/rentals expenses associated with regulated base year services.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the depreciation/amortization and leases/rentals associated with unregulated base year services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line R - Other ExpensesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the Other expenses associated with regulated base year services. **(The losses associated with auxiliary Enterprises provided as employee fringe benefits, i.e., cafeteria, parking, housing, child care center, Schedules E2, E7, E8, and E9, line I, Column 3, should be reported on this line.)**

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the Other expenses associated with unregulated base year services. (Expenses from E Schedules should be reduced by the amount of the losses treated as employee fringe benefits.)

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line S - Total Operating ExpensesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the sum of Regulated base year Operating Expenses lines N, O, P, Q, and R.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the sum of Unregulated base year Operating Expenses lines N, O, P, Q, and R.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2.

Line T - Operating Margin, Excess (Deficit) Operating Revenue Over Operating ExpensesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the result of subtracting Line S, Regulated Total Operating Expenses from Line M, Regulated Total Operating Revenue. Enter a deficit in brackets.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the result of subtracting Line S, Unregulated Total Operating Expenses from Line M, Unregulated Total Operating Revenue. Enter a deficit in brackets.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Columns 1 and 2. Enter a deficit in brackets.

Line U - Non-Operating RevenuesColumn 2

Non-Operating Revenue and Expense - Includes donations, investment income, other non-operating gains, plus revenue and expenses resulting from hospital's peripheral or incidental transactions and from other events stemming from the environment that may be largely beyond the hospital management's control.

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the Non-Operating Revenues.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the Non-Operating Revenues from column 2.

Line V - Non-Operating ExpensesColumn 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the Non-Operating Expenses.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the Non-Operating Expenses from column 2.

Line W - Total Margin, Excess (Deficit) Total Revenues Over Total ExpensesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated column, the Excess Operating Income Over Operating Expenses from line T. Enter a deficit in brackets.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Unregulated Column, the result of adding Line T, Operating Margin and Line U, Non-Operating Revenue, less Line V Non-Operating Expenses. Enter a deficit in brackets.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding Line T, Operating Margin and Line U, Non-Operating Revenue, less Line V, Non-Operating Expenses. Enter a deficit in brackets.

Line X - Regulated Operating Expenses Per EIPDColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the result of dividing Line S, Total Regulated Operating Expenses by the EIPDs from Schedule V5, Line M, Column 2.

Line Y - Regulated Operating Expenses per EIPAColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the result of dividing Line S, Total Operating Expenses by the EIPAs from Schedule V5, Line S, Column 2.

Line Z - Working Capital RatioColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Regulated Column, the Working Capital ratio utilizing the formula. Current Assets divided by Current Liabilities.

Line AA - AdmissionsColumn 1

Enter on this line in the Regulated Column, the number of Admissions. Total Admissions should equal the total admissions from the admissions revenue center on the monthly reports plus the Neo Natal Infants Not Charged an Admission Charge, Line H on the Supplemental Births Schedule (SB).

Column 2

Enter on this line in the Unregulated Column, the number of Admissions for unregulated Inpatient Services.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the sum of Column 1, Regulated admissions and Column 2, Unregulated Admissions.

Line BB - EIPAsColumn 1

Enter on this line the result of multiplying Line AA Regulated Admissions times Line E Regulated Gross Revenue divided by Regulated Inpatient Revenue (Column 1 line A plus column 1, line C).

Column 2

Enter on this line the result of multiplying Line AA Unregulated Admissions times Line E Unregulated Gross Revenue divided by Unregulated Inpatient Revenue (Column 2 Line A plus Column 2 Line C).

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of multiplying Line AA Total Admissions times Line E Total Gross Revenue divided by Total Inpatient Revenue (Column 3 Line A plus Column 3 Line C).

Schedule RE-R - Reconciliation of the Audited Financial Statements to Schedule RE .30

Overview .301

Schedules RE-R1 and RE-R2 are provided to enable each hospital to reconcile the reporting hospital's audited financial statements to Schedule RE in a uniform format.

Round all entries to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred).

Detailed Instructions .302

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number. e.g., 0099.

Column 1 - Audited Financial Statements

Enter on each line in this column the revenues and expenses as detailed in the audited financial statements of the reporting hospital. Certain revenues and expenses may be detailed in the notes to the financial statements.

Column 2 - Miscellaneous Adjustments

Enter on each line in this column the revenue and expense items that require different presentation to comply with HSCRC accounting and budget regulations, i.e., provision for bad debts as a deduction from revenue vs. operating expense, uncompensated care fund payments, etc.

Columns 3 through 11 - Auxiliary Enterprises

Enter on each line in these columns the revenue and expense items from each applicable schedule E - Auxiliary Enterprises

Columns 12 through 15 - Other Institutional Programs

Enter on each line in these columns the revenue and expense items from each applicable schedule F - Other Institutional Programs

Columns 16 through 23 - Unregulated Services

Enter on each line in these columns the revenue and expense items from each applicable schedule UR - Unregulated Services

Column 24 - Total Auxiliary Enterprises, Other Institutional Programs & Unregulated Services

Enter on each line in this column the result of adding the amounts in columns 3 through 23.

Column 25 - Unregulated Adjustments

Enter in this column the adjustments necessary to present unregulated operations in the format prescribed for the RE schedule.

Column 26 - Schedule RE

Enter in this column the result of adjusting column 1, audited financial statements, for entries in column 24, total auxiliary enterprises, other institutional programs and unregulated services, and column 25 unregulated adjustments.

Column 27 - Schedule RE Line

Enter in this column the line reference for the data element on schedule RE.

SCHEDULES FSA AND FSB - FINANCIAL STATEMENT SUMMARY .32Overview .321

Schedule FSA and FSB are provided to enable each hospital to report certain unaudited financial data in a uniform and consistent format. In this way, the Commission may readily monitor the financial condition of each hospital under its jurisdiction. Hospitals should separate, as accurately as possible, regulated from unregulated financial data. The Commission recognizes that allocation or classification of some of the data may have to be estimated or extrapolated from prior period data. Schedules FSA and FSB must be submitted utilizing Section 200, Chart of Accounts, as basis for categorizing revenues and expenses.

Round all entries on Lines A to TT to the nearest whole dollar.

Definitions

Other Operating Revenue and Expenses - Includes services provided to patients other than health care services, as well as sales and services to non-patients (Auxiliary Enterprises - E Schedules and Research Education - Nursing, Other Health Profession and Community Health) (Other Institutional Programs - F Schedules).

Non-Operating Revenue and Expense - Includes donations, investment income, other non-operating gains, plus revenue and expenses resulting from hospital's peripheral or incidental transactions and from other events stemming from the environment that may be largely beyond the hospital management's control.

Detailed Instructions .322Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Month Ending Line

Enter on this line the month for which the data is reported, e.g., 09-88.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the data is reported, e.g., 06-88.

Revenue and Expense Summary Section - Schedule FSAColumn 1 - RegulatedLine A - Inpatient Revenue - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Gross HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Revenues of the reporting hospital for the month consisting of Daily Hospital Services, Section 200.051, Ancillary Services, Section 200.053, and Admissions Services, Section 200.054.

Line B - Outpatient Revenues - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Gross HSCRC Regulated Outpatient Revenues of the reporting hospital for the month consisting of Ambulatory Services, Section 200.052, and Ancillary Services, Section 200.054.

Line C - Gross Patient Revenues - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line A, HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Revenues, plus line B, HSCRC Regulated Outpatient Revenues.

Line D - Inpatient Charity Care - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Charity Care deduction from the reporting hospital's revenue for the month. Charity Care is defined as the difference between what the hospital bills a Charity Care patient for hospital services rendered (based on HSCRC approved rates) and the amount paid by the patient, if any, for those services, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line D1 - Inpatient Bad Debts - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Bad Debts deduction from the reporting hospital's revenues for the month. Bad Debts are defined as the amount of revenue written off by the hospital from HSCRC approved rates after the provisions of

the hospital's collection and write-off policy are followed, less bad debt recoveries, Section 100.58 and 200.056.

Line E - Outpatient Charity Care - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Outpatient Charity Care deduction from the reporting hospital's revenue for the month. Charity Care is defined as the difference between what the hospital bills a Charity Care patient for hospital services rendered (based on HSCRC approved rates) and the amount paid by the patient, if any, for those services, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line E1-Outpatient Bad Debts - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Outpatient Bad Debts deduction from the reporting hospital's revenues for the month. Bad Debts are defined as the amount of revenue written off by the hospital from HSCRC approved rates after the provisions of the hospital's collection and write-off policy are followed, less bad debt recoveries, Section 100.58 and 200.056.

Line F - Inpatient HSCRC Approved Discounts & Differentials - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Discounts and Differentials associated with approved discounts and differentials, i.e., prompt payment, SAAC, the differential granted to Medicare and Medicaid, and the differential granted to third party payers who subcontract with Medicare and Medicaid deducted from the hospital's revenue for the month, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line F1 - Inpatient Denials - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Denials written off from the hospital's revenue for the month. Denials are defined as the difference between the amounts billed by the hospital in conformance with HSCRC approved charges and the portion of the patient bill denied payment by third party payers for administrative or medical necessity reasons, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line F2 - Inpatient Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Adjustments - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this Line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Adjustments deducted from the hospital's revenue for the month. These include but are not limited to reductions from established rates for: courtesy discounts; employee discounts; administrative decision discounts; and charges written off, for whatever reason,

that are not the result of a patient's ability to pay or where the hospital has not expended a reasonable collection effort, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line F3 - Outpatient HSCRC Approved Discounts & Differentials - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC regulated Outpatient HSCRC Approved Discounts & Differentials associated with approved discounts and differentials, i.e., prompt payment, SAAC, the differential granted to Medicare and Medicaid, and the differential granted to third party payers who subcontract with Medicare and Medicaid deducted from the hospital's revenue for the month, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line F4 - Outpatient Denials - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC regulated Outpatient Denials written off from the hospital's revenue for the month. Denials are defined as the difference between the amounts by the hospital in conformance with HSCRC approved charges and that portion of the patient bill denied payment by the third party payers for administrative or medical necessity reasons, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line F5 - Outpatient Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Adjustments - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this Line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Outpatient Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Adjustments for the hospital for the month. These include but are not limited to reductions from established rates for: courtesy discounts; employee discounts; administrative decision discounts; and charges written off, for whatever reason, that are not the result of a patient's ability to pay or where the hospital has not expended a reasonable collection effort, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line F6 - Total Discounts, Differentials, Denials and Adjustments - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Lines F1+F2+F3+F4+F5.

Line G - Deductions from Revenues - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Lines D+D1+E+E1+F6.

Line H - Net Patient Revenues - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of subtracting Line G, Deductions from Revenues, HSCRC Regulated from Line C, Gross Patient Revenues HSCRC Regulated.

Line I - Other Operating Revenues - HSCRC Regulated

Definitions:

Other Operating Revenue and Expenses - Includes services provided to patients other than health care services, as well as sales and services to non-patients (Auxiliary Enterprises - E Schedules and Research Education - Nursing, Other Health Profession and Community Health) (Other Institutional Programs - F Schedules).

Enter on this line, in this column, the Other Operating Revenues of the reporting hospital for the month, to include Other Institutional Programs and Auxiliary Enterprises see Section 200.055. (These revenues should not include revenue from HSCRC unregulated services)

Line J - Net Operating Revenues - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line H, Net Patient Revenues, HSCRC Regulated and line I, Other Operating Revenues HSCRC Regulated.

Line K - Salaries and Wages - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Salaries and Wages of the reporting hospital for the month, associated with HSCRC Regulated Services Section 200.037.

Line L - Employee Benefits - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Employee Benefits of the reporting hospital for the month, associated with HSCRC Regulated Services.

Line M - Other Operating Expenses - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Other Operating Expenses of the reporting hospital for the month, associated with HSCRC Regulated Services Section 200.057.

Line N - Operating Expenses (Excl. Depreciation and Interest)

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line K, Salaries and Wages, HSCRC Regulated Line L, Employee Benefits HSCRC Regulated, and Line M, Other Operating Expenses, HSCRC Regulated.

Line O - Interest - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Interest expense of the reporting hospital for the month, associated with HSCRC Regulated Services Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense Category .82.

Line P - Depreciation/Amortization - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, Depreciation/Amortization expense of the reporting hospital for the month associated with HSCRC regulated services Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense Categories .91, .92, .93 and .94.

Line Q - Total Operating Expenses - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line N, Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation and Interest), Line O, Interest and Line P, Depreciation/Amortization.

Line R - Excess (Deficit) Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses - HSCRC Regulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of subtracting Line Q, Total Operating Expenses from Line J, Net Operating Revenues. Enter a deficit in brackets, e.g. 22,610,990 – 23,002,801 = (391,900).

Column 2 - UnregulatedLine A - Inpatient Revenue - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Gross Unregulated Inpatient Revenues of the reporting hospital for the month consisting of Daily Hospital Services, Section 200.051, Ancillary Services, Section 200.053, and Admissions Services, Section 200.054.

Line B - Outpatient Revenues - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Gross Unregulated Outpatient Revenues of the reporting hospital for the Month consisting of Ambulatory Services, Section 200.052, and Ancillary Services, Section 200.054.

Line C - Gross Patient Revenues - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line A, column 2, Unregulated Inpatient Revenues, plus line B, column 2, Unregulated Outpatient Revenues.

Line D - Inpatient Charity Care - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Unregulated Inpatient Charity Care deduction from the reporting hospital's revenue month. Charity Care is defined as the difference between what the hospital bills a Charity Care patient for services rendered and the amount paid by the patient, if any, for those services.

Line D1 - Inpatient Bad Debts - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Unregulated Inpatient Bad Debts deduction from the reporting hospital's revenues for the month. Bad Debts are defined as the amount of revenue written off by the hospital after the provisions of the hospital's collection and write-off policy are followed, less bad debt recoveries.

Line E - Outpatient Charity Care - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Unregulated Outpatient Charity Care deduction from the reporting hospital's revenue month. Charity Care is defined as the difference between what the hospital bills a Charity Care patient for hospital services rendered and the amount paid by the patient, if any, for those services.

Line E1 - Outpatient Bad Debts - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Outpatient Unregulated Bad Debts deduction from the reporting hospital's revenues for the month. Bad Debts are defined as the amount of revenue written off by the hospital after the provisions of the hospital's collection and write-off policy are followed, less bad debt recoveries.

Line F1 - Inpatient Denials - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Unregulated Inpatient Denials written off from the hospital's revenue for the month. Denials are defined as the difference between the amount billed by the hospital and the portion of the patient bill denied payment by third party payers for administrative or medical necessity reasons, Sections 100.58 and 200.056.

Line F2 - Inpatient Contractual, Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Adjustments - Unregulated

Enter on this Line, in this column, the HSCRC Unregulated Inpatient Contractual, Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Adjustments deducted from the hospital's revenue for the month. These include but are not limited to reductions from established rates for: contractual allowances; courtesy discounts; employee discounts; administrative decision discounts; and charges

written off, for whatever reason, that are not the result of a patient's ability to pay or where the hospital has not expended a reasonable collection effort.

Line F4 - Outpatient Denials - Unregulated

Enter on this Line, in this column, the HSCRC Unregulated Outpatient Denials written off from the hospital's revenue for the month. Denials are defined as the difference between the amount billed by the hospital and that portion of the patient bill denied payment by third party payers for administrative or medical necessity reasons.

Line F5 - Outpatient, Contractual, Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Adjustments - Unregulated

Enter on this Line, in this column, the HSCRC Unregulated Outpatient Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Adjustments deducted from the hospital's revenue for the month. These include but are not limited to reductions from established rates for: contractual allowances; courtesy discounts; employee discounts; administrative decision discounts; and charges written off, for whatever reason, that are not the result of a patient's ability to pay or where the hospital has not expended a reasonable collection effort.

Line F6 - Total Discounts, Differentials, Denials, and Adjustments - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Lines F1+F2+F4+F5

Line G - Deductions from Revenues - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Lines D+D1+E+E1+F6

Line H - Net Patient Revenues - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of subtracting Line G, column 2, Deductions from Unregulated Revenues, from Line C, column 2, Unregulated Gross Patient Revenues.

Line I - Other Operating Revenues - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Other Operating Revenues of the reporting hospital for the month, Section 200.055. (Should not include revenue from HSCRC regulated services)

Definitions:

Other Operating Revenue and Expenses - Includes services provided to patients other than health care services, as well as sales and services to non-patient (Auxiliary Enterprises - E Schedules and Research Education - Nursing, Other Health Profession and Community Health) (Other Institutional Programs - F Schedules).

Line J - Net Operating Revenues - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line H, column 2, Net Unregulated Patient Revenues, and line I, column 2, Other Unregulated Operating Revenues.

Line K - Salaries and Wages - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Salaries and Wages of the reporting hospital for the month, associated with unregulated services Section 200.037.

Line L - Employee Benefits - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Employee Benefits of the reporting hospital for the month, associated with unregulated services.

Line M - Other Operating Expenses - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Other Operating Expenses of the reporting hospital for the month, associated with unregulated services.

Line N - Operating Expenses (Excl. Depreciation and Interest) - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line K, column 2, Unregulated Salaries and Wages, Line L, column 2, Unregulated Employee Benefits, and Line M, column 2, Other Unregulated Operating Expenses.

Line O - Interest - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the Interest expense of the reporting hospital for the month, associated with unregulated services, Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense Category .82.

Line P - Depreciation/Amortization - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, Depreciation/Amortization expense of the reporting hospital for the month associated with unregulated services Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense Categories .91, .92, .93 and .94.

Line Q - Total Operating Expense - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line N, column 2, Unregulated Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation and Interest), Line O, column 2, Unregulated Interest and Line P, column 2, Unregulated Depreciation/Amortization.

Line R - Excess (Deficit) Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses - Unregulated**Definitions:**

Non-Operating Revenue and Expense - Includes donations, investment income, other non-operating gains, plus revenue and expenses resulting from hospital's peripheral or incidental transactions and from other events stemming from the environment that may be largely beyond the hospital management's control.

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of subtracting Line Q, column 2, Total Unregulated Operating Expenses from Line J, column 2, Net Unregulated Operating Revenues. Enter a deficit in brackets, e.g. 22,610,9901 - 23,002,801 = (391,900).

Line S - Non-Operating Revenues

Enter on this line, in this column, Non-Operating Revenues, for the month.

Line T - Non-Operating Expenses

Enter on this line, in this column, the Non-operating Expenses, of the reporting hospital for the month.

Line U - Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenses - Unregulated

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line R, Excess (Deficit) Unregulated Operating Revenues Over Expenses and Line S, Non-Operating Revenues and Net Unregulated Services Revenue and subtracting Line T, Non-operating expenses and unregulated services expenses. Enter a deficit in brackets.

Column 3 - Total

Line A - Inpatient Revenue - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line A, column 1, Gross Inpatient Revenues HSCRC Regulated and line A, column 2, Gross Unregulated Inpatient Revenues of the reporting hospital for the month consisting of Daily Hospital Services.

Line B - Outpatient Revenues - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line B, column 1, Gross Outpatient Revenues HSCRC Regulated and line B, column 2, the Gross Unregulated Outpatient Revenues of the reporting hospital for the Month consisting.

Line C - Gross Patient Revenues - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line A, column 3, Inpatient Revenues, plus line B, column 3, Outpatient Revenues.

Line D - Inpatient Charity Care - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line D, column 1, Inpatient Charity Care HSCRC Regulated and line D, column 2, Unregulated Inpatient Charity Care deduction from revenues of the reporting hospital.

Line D1 - Inpatient Bad Debts - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line D1, column 1, Inpatient Bad Debts HSCRC Regulated and line D1, column 2, Unregulated Inpatient Bad Debts deduction from revenues of the reporting hospital

Line E - Outpatient Charity Care - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line E, column 1, Outpatient Charity Care HSCRC Regulated and line E, column 2, Unregulated Outpatient Charity Care deduction from revenues of the reporting hospital.

Line E1 - Outpatient Bad Debts - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line E1, column 1, Outpatient Bad Debts HSCRC Regulated and line E1, column 2, Unregulated Outpatient Bad Debts deduction from revenues of the reporting hospital.

Line F - Inpatient HSCRC Approved Discounts & Differentials - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Inpatient HSCRC Approved Discounts & Differentials for the reporting hospital, for the month consisting of Inpatient HSCRC Approved Prompt Payment Discounts and HSCRC Approved Differentials Section 200.056.

Line F1 - Inpatient Denials - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line F1, column 1 HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Denials and Line F1, column 2 Unregulated Inpatient Denials.

Line F2 - Inpatient Contractual, Administrative, Courtesy, Policy, and Other Discounts and Allowances - Total

Enter on this Line, in this column, the result of adding Line F2, column 1 HSCRC Regulated Inpatient Administrative, Policy, and Other Discounts and Allowances and Line F2, column 2 Unregulated Inpatient Contractual, Administrative, Policy, and Other Discounts and Allowances.

Line F3 - Outpatient HSCRC Approved Discounts & Differentials - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the HSCRC Regulated Outpatient HSCRC Approved Discounts & Differentials for the reporting hospital, for the month consisting of Outpatient HSCRC Approved Prompt Payment Discounts and HSCRC Approved Differentials Section 200.056.

Line F4 - Outpatient Denials - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line F4, column 1 HSCRC Regulated Outpatient Denials and Line F4, column 2 Unregulated Outpatient Denials.

Line F5 - Outpatient Contractual, Administrative, Policy, and Other Discounts and Allowances - Total

Enter on this Line, in this column, the result of adding Line F5, column 1 HSCRC Regulated Outpatient, Administrative, Policy, and Other Discounts and Allowances and Line F5, column 2 Unregulated Outpatient Contractual, Administrative, Policy, and Other Discounts and Allowances

Line F6 - Total Discounts, Differentials, Denials, and Adjustments - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Lines F1+F2+F3+F4+F5

Line G - Deductions from Revenues - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Lines D+D1+E+E1+F6.

Line H - Net Patient Revenues - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of subtracting Line G, column 3, Deductions from Revenues, from Line C, column 3, Gross Patient Revenues.

Line I - Other Operating Revenues - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line I, column 1, and Line I, column 2, Other Operating Revenues of the reporting hospital for the month.

Line J - Net Operating Revenues - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line H, column 3, Net Patient Revenues, and line I, column 3, Other Operating Revenues.

Line K - Salaries and Wages - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line K, column 1, and Line K, column 2, Salaries and Wages.

Line L - Employee Benefits - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line L, column 1, and line L, column 2, Employee Benefits.

Line M - Other Operating Expenses - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding line M, column 1, and line M, column 2, Other Operating Expenses.

Line N - Operating Expenses (Excl. Depreciation and Interest) - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line K, column 3, Salaries and Wages, Line L, column 3, Employee Benefits, and Line M, column 3, Other Operating Expenses.

Line O - Interest - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line O, column 1, and line O column 2, Interest expense of the reporting hospital for the month.

Line P - Depreciation/Amortization - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line P, column 1, and Line P, column 2, Depreciation/Amortization expense of the reporting hospital.

Line Q - Total Operating Expense - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line N, column 3, Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation and Interest), Line O, column 3, Interest and Line P, column 3, Depreciation/Amortization.

Line R - Excess (Deficit) Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of subtracting Line Q, column 3, Total Operating Expenses from Line J, column 3, Net Operating Revenues.

Enter a deficit in brackets, e.g. 22, 610, 9901 – 23,002,801 = (391,900).

Line S - Non-Operating Revenues and Net Unregulated Services Revenue - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, Non-Operating Revenues, Auxiliary Enterprises Revenues and net unregulated services revenue of the reporting hospital for the month, from line S, column 2.

Line T - Non-Operating Expenses and Unregulated Services Expenses - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the non-operating expenses, auxiliary enterprises expenses, and unregulated services expenses of the reporting hospital for the month from line T, column 2.

Line U - Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenses - Total

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding Line R, column 3, Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenses and Line S, column 3, Non-Operating Revenues and Net Unregulated Services Revenue and subtracting Line T, column 3, Non-operating expenses and unregulated services expenses. Enter a deficit in brackets.

Enter on this line, in the Month Column, the Interest expense of the reporting hospital for the month. Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense Category .82.

Column 2

Enter on the line, in the Year to Date Column, interest expense of the reporting hospital for the year.

Line P - Depreciation/Amortization

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Month Column, Depreciation/Amortization expense of the reporting hospital for the month, Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense Categories .91, .92., .93 and .94.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Year to Date Column, the Depreciation/Amortization expense of the reporting hospital for the year.

Line O - Total Operating Expense

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line N., Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation and Interest), Line O, Interest and Line P, Depreciation/Amortization.

Line R - Excess (Deficit) Operating Revenues over Operating Expenses

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of subtracting Line Q, Total Operating Expenses from Line J, Net Operating Revenues.

Enter a deficit in brackets, e.g. 22,610,901 – 23,002,801 = (391,900).

Line S - Net Non-Operating Revenues and (Expenses)

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Month Column, the result of subtracting Non-Operating Expenses, of the reporting hospital for the month from Non-Operating Revenues, of the reporting hospital for the month, Section 200.058.

Enter a Deficit in Brackets

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Year to Date Column, the Net Non-Operating Revenues and (Expenses) of the reporting hospital for the year.

Line T - Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenses

Columns 1 and 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line R, Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenses and Line S Net Non-Operating Revenues and (Expenses). Enter a deficit in brackets.

Line U - Patient Days (Excluding Nursery)

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Month Column, the number of Patient Days (excluding Nursery) of the reporting hospital for the month. This number should agree with Schedule MS, Column 10, Line P for each month.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Year to Date Column, the number of Patient Days (excluding Nursery) of the reporting hospital for the year.

Line V - Admissions (Excluding Nursery)

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Month Column, the number of admissions (excluding Nursery) of the reporting hospital for the month. This number should agree with Schedule NS, Column 7, Line I for each month.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Year to Date Column, the number of admissions (excluding Nursery) of the reporting hospital for the year.

Balance Sheet Data Section - Schedule FSBLine AA - Cash and InvestmentsColumn 1

Enter on this line the Unrestricted Fund Cash and Investments of the reporting hospital, as of the last day of the reporting period. Section 200.061.

Line BB - Accounts ReceivableColumn 1

Enter on this line the Unrestricted Fund Accounts Receivable of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period, Section 200.061.

Line CC - Allowance for Doubtful AccountsColumn 1

Enter on this line the Unrestricted Fund Allowance for allowance for Doubt of Accounts of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period. Section 200.061.

Line DD - Net Accounts ReceivableColumn 1

Enter on this line the result of subtracting Line CC, Allowance for Doubtful Accounts from Line BB, Accounts Receivable.

Line EE - InventoriesColumn 1

Enter on this line the Unrestricted Fund Inventory of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period, Section 200.061.

Line FF - Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Column 1

Enter on this line the Unrestricted Fund Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period. Section 200.061.

Line GG - Total Current AssetsColumn 1

Enter on this line the result of adding Line AA, Cash and Investments, Line DD, Net Accounts Receivable, Line EE, Inventories, Line FF, Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets.

Line HH - Property, Plant and EquipmentColumn 1

Enter on this line, the Unrestricted Fund Property, Plant and Equipment of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period, Section 200.061.

Line II - Accumulated Depreciation and AmortizationColumn 1

Enter on this line the Unrestricted Fund Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period Section 200.061.

Line JJ - Net Property, Plant and EquipmentColumn 1

Enter on this line the result of subtracting Line II, accumulated depreciated from Line HH, Property, Plant and Equipment.

Line KK - Other Long Term AssetsColumn 1

Enter on this line the Unrestricted Fund Other Long Term Assets of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period Section 200.061.

Line LL - Total Long Term Assets

Column 1

Enter on this line the result of adding Line JJ, Net Property, Plant and Equipment to Line KK. Other Long Term Assets.

Line MM - Total AssetsColumn 1

Enter on this line the result of adding Line GG, Total Current Assets and Line LL, total Long Term Assets.

Line NN - Total Current LiabilitiesColumn 1

Enter on this line the total Unrestricted Fund Current Liabilities of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period, Section 200.063.

Line OO - Long Term DebtsColumn 1

Enter on this line the Long Term Debts of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period, Section 200.063.

Line PP - Other Long Term LiabilitiesColumn 1

Enter on this line, the Other Long Term Liabilities of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period, Section 200.063.

Line OO - Total Long Term LiabilitiesColumn 1

Enter on this line, the result of adding Line OO, Long Term Debts and Line PP, Other Long Term Liabilities.

Line RR - Total Liabilities

Column 1

Enter on this line, the result of adding Line NN, Total Current Liabilities, and Line QQ, Total Long Term Liabilities.

Line SS - Fund Balances

Column 1

Enter on this line the Fund Balance of the reporting hospital as of the last day of the reporting period, Section 200.065.

Line TT - Total Liabilities

Column 1

Enter on this line the result of adding Line RR, Total Liabilities and Line SS, Fund Balance.

SCHEDULE CFA - STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN BUILDINGS
AND EQUIPMENT FUND BALANCES .33

Overview .331

Schedule CFA is provided to enable each hospital to report additions and deletions to the Capital Facilities Allowance Fund generated through Commission approved rates and other changes to the fund in order that the Commission monitors the fund to ensure that sufficient funds are available for the hospital to replace properly utilized buildings and equipment.

Round all entries on Lines A to V to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., 9.3.

Revisions of data for prior periods must be submitted on a Schedule CFA indicating only the revised data by period and printing the word "Revised" above the Base Year Line.

Detailed Instructions .332

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–80.

Statement Section

Line A - Fund Balance - Beginning

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the fund balance in the beginning of the base year for the building portion of the Capital Facilities Allowance Fund.

The fund balance includes all restricted and board restricted funds for plant replacement and expansion and all funds from related organizations whose funds are restricted to the hospital's plant replacement and expansion.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the fund balance at the beginning of the Base Year for the equipment portion of the Capital Facilities Allowance Fund.

The fund balance includes all restricted and board restricted funds for replacement or acquisition of equipment and all funds from related organizations whose funds are restricted to the hospital's replacement or acquisition of equipment.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the total Capital Facilities Allowance Fund Balance at the beginning of the Base Year.

Line B - Facility Allowance in Rates

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the amount of building allowance included in rates for the Base Year transferred from Worksheet E of the Inflation Adjustment System if the reporting hospital's inflation rate increase is granted on the first day of its fiscal year and there was no increase in rates for a Capital Expansion Project granted in the Base Year.

The following example indicates the calculations necessary for a Hospital whose inflation rate increase was on August 1 of its Base Year and a rate increase for a Capital Expansion Project granted in the Base Year.

Worksheet E - Line 4, Column 2, CFA-Buildings (IAS of August 1, Base Year)	944.4
Worksheet G, CFA-Buildings (IAS of August 1, Base Year)	2327.9
Time Period July 1, Base Year to July 31, Base Year $944.4 \times 1/12 =$	78.7

Time Period August 1, Base Year to June 30, Base Year	
$944.4 \times 11/12 =$	865.7
$2327.9 \times 11/12 =$	<u>2133.9</u>
Total Building Allowance in Rates for Base Year	<u>3078.3</u>

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the amount of equipment allowance included in rates for the Base Year transferred from Worksheet E of the Inflation Adjustment System if the reporting hospital's inflation rate increase is granted on the first day of its fiscal year and there was no increase in rates for increased equipment purchases during the year.

The following example indicates the calculations necessary for a hospital whose inflation rate increase was on August 1 of its Base Year and a rate increase for excess equipment purchases was granted during the Base Year.

Worksheet E, Line 3, Col. 2, CFA-Equipment (IAS of August 1, Base Year:	348.2
Worksheet G, CFA-Equipment (IAS of August 1, Base Year)	83.1
Time Period July 1, Base Year to July 31, Base Year	
$348.2 \times 1/12 =$	29.0
Time Period August 1, Base Year to June 30, Base Year	
(WS-E, Line 3, Col. 2) (1 + WS-E, Line 3, Col. 1) (11/12)	
$(348.2) (1.1065) (11/12) =$	353.2
(WS-G) (11/12)	
$(83.1) (11/12) =$	76.2
Total Equipment Allowance in rates for Base Year	429.4

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the Facility Allowance in Rates from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line C - Interest EarnedColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the interest earned during the Base Year on the Building portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the interest earned during the Base Year on the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the interest earned from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line D - Net Realized Capital GainsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the net realized capital gains on the sale of investments during the Base Year for the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the net realized capital gains on the sale of investments during the Base Year for the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the net realized capital gains from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line E - DonationsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the donations during the Base Year to the Building portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the donations during the Base Year to the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the donations from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line F - Unrealized Capital Gains - NetColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the net unrealized capital gains on investments during the Base Year to the Building portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the net unrealized capital gains on investments during the Base Year to the Equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 3

Enter on this Line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the net unrealized capital gains from Column 1 and Column 2.

Lines G, H, I - OtherColumn 1

Enter on these lines, in the Building Column, other additions during the Base Year to the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund. Enter each type of addition on a separate line and specify the type next to the word "Other".

Column 2

Enter on these lines, in the Equipment Column, other additions during the Base Year to the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund. Enter each type of addition on a separate line and specify the type next to the word "Other".

Column 3

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the result of adding the other additions from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line J - Total AdditionsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the result of adding the additions to the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund from Lines B to I.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the result of adding the additions to the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund from Lines B to I.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the additions to the Capital Facility Fund from Lines B to I. Verify that the result of adding total additions from Column 1 and Column 2 equals the total additions in Column 3.

Line K - Debt ServiceColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the debt service incurred during the Base Year for the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the debt service incurred during the Base Year for the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the debt service incurred from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line L - Leases, RentsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the lease, rent expenses during the Base Year for the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund in accordance with Section 200.0787. Unassigned Expenses, Account 8810.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the lease, rent expenses during the Base Year for the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund, in accordance with Section 200.0787, Unassigned Expenses, Account 8810.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the lease, rent expenses from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line M - Purchases, Renovations & ImprovementsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the expenditures during the Base Year for the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund which were capitalized in accordance with Section 100.284, Capitalization Policy.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the expenditures during the Base Year for the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund which were capitalized in accordance with Section 100.284, Capitalization policy.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the expenditures from Column 1 and 2.

Line N - Net Realized Capital LossesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the net realized capital losses during the Base Year from the sale of investments for the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the net realized capital losses during the Base Year from the sale of investments for the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the losses from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line O - Unrealized Capital Losses - NetColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the net unrealized capital losses on investments during the Base Year to the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the net unrealized capital losses on investments during the Base Year to the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the net unrealized capital losses from Column 1 and Column 2.

Lines P, Q, R - OtherColumn 1

Enter on these lines, in the Building Column, other deductions during the Base Year to the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund. Enter each type of deduction on a separate line and specify the type next to the word "Other".

Do not include transfers to other funds for uses other than building and equipment purchases, renovations and improvements.

Column 2

Enter on these lines, in the Equipment Column, other deductions during the Base Year to the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund. Enter each type of deduction on a separate line and specify the type next to the word "Other".

Do not include transfers to other funds for uses other than building and equipment purchases, renovations and improvements.

Column 3

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the result of adding the other additions from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line S - Total DeductionsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the result of adding the deductions from the building portion of the Capital Facility Fund from Lines K to R.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the result of adding the deductions from the equipment portion of the Capital Facility Fund from Lines K to R.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the deductions from the Capital Facility Fund from Lines K to R. Verify that the result of adding the total deductions from Column 1 and Column 2 equals the total deductions in Column 3.

Line T - Fund Balance - EndingColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the result of adding line J, Total Additions - Building, and subtracting Line S, Total Deductions - Building to Line A, Fund Balance - Beginning - Building.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the result of adding Line J, Total Additions - Equipment, and subtracting Line S, Total Deductions - Equipment, to Line A, Fund Balance - Beginning - Equipment.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the result of adding Line J, Total Additions, and subtracting Line S, Total Deductions, to Line A, Fund Balance - Beginning. Verify that the result of adding Fund Balance - Ending from Column 1 and Column 2 equals the Fund Balance - Ending in Column 3.

Line U - Donor Restricted FundsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, all donor restricted funds which are not available for the use by the hospital, for example, the principal of a pure endowment fund (Section 100.224).

Submit explanations and a copy of the will, covenant, or appropriate legal document.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, all donor restricted funds which are not available for use by the Hospital, for example, the principal of a pure endowment fund (Section 100.244).

Submit explanations and a copy of the will, covenant, or appropriate legal document.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the donor restricted funds from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line V - Available Balance - EndingColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the result of adding Line T, Fund Balance - Ending, and Line U, Donor Restricted Funds.

Enter a negative result in brackets.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the result of adding Line T, Fund Balance - Ending, and Line U, Donor Restricted Funds.

Enter a negative result in brackets.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding Line T, Fund Balance - Ending, and Line U, Donor Restricted Funds.

Enter a negative result in brackets.

SCHEDULE MS - STATISTICAL DATA SUMMARY –DAILY HOSPITAL SERVICES .40Overview .401

Schedule MS is provided to enable each hospital to report certain inpatient data for each month of a hospital's fiscal year which will be used to monitor rate compliance and volume variances for the following daily hospital service centers:

<u>Center Nomenclature</u>	<u>Code</u>
Medical Surgical Acute	MSG
Pediatrics Acute	PED
Psychiatric Acute	PSY
Obstetrics Acute	OBS
Definitive Observation	DEF
Medical Surgical Intensive Care	MIS
Coronary Care	CCU
Pediatric Intensive Care	PIC
Neo-Natal Intensive Care	NEO
Burn Care	BUR
Psychiatric Intensive Care	PSI
Shock Trauma	TRM
Oncology	ONC
Intermediate Care	ICC
Rehabilitation	RHB
Newborn Nursery	NUR
Premature Nursery	PRE

Refer to Section 200.075 for descriptions of the above daily hospital service centers.

In addition, hospitals with non-Medicare Part B physicians in rates must submit a second MS schedule reporting only non-Medicare Part 3 units.

Report data only for those daily hospital service centers for which Commission approved rates have been established, for example, if a hospital's rate structure was approved combining Medical Surgical Intensive Care (MIS) and Coronary Care (CCU) and these are discrete units in accordance with Sections 200.07 and 200.075, the hospital would report combined data for the 2 centers until approved rates are established for each center.

Revisions of prior period data must be submitted on a Schedule MS indicating only the revised data by period and printing the word "REVISED" above the Month Ending Line.

Detailed Instructions

.402

Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Month Ending Line

Enter on this line the month for which the data is reported, e.g., 03-85.

Daily Hospital Services SectionColumns 1, 4 and 7 - Number of Patient DaysLines A to O and Q and R

Enter on each applicable daily hospital service center line, the number of patient days for each month in the appropriate Number of Patient Days Column.

Line P - Sub-Total

Enter on this line, in each Number of Patient Days Column, the result of adding the number of patient days from Lines A to O.

Line S - Totals

Enter on this line, in each Number of Patient Days Column, the result of adding the sub-total of patient days from Line P with the number of patient days from Lines Q and R.

Columns 2, 5 and 8 - Number of Admissions and Births and Transfers In or Discharges and Deaths and Transfers OutLines A to O and Q and R

Enter on each applicable daily hospital service center line, the number of admissions (incl. births) and transfers in or discharges (incl. deaths) and transfers out accordingly for

each month in the appropriate Number of Admission and Births and Transfers In or Discharges and Deaths and Transfers Out Column.

Each hospital may report either admissions (incl. births) and transfers in or discharges (incl. deaths) and transfers out at its option. However, once the option is chosen, the hospital must continue to report in a consistent manner.

Line P - Sub-Total

Enter on this line, in each Number of Admissions and Births and Transfers In or Discharges and Deaths and Transfers Out Column the result of adding the admissions/discharges from Line A to O.

Line S- Totals

Enter on this line, in each Number of Admissions and Births and transfers In or Discharges and Deaths and Transfers Out Column, the result of adding the sub-total of admissions/discharges from Line P with the number of admissions/discharges from Lines Q and R.

Columns 3, 6 and 9 - Licensed Beds or Nursery Bassinets

Lines A to O

Enter on each applicable daily hospital service center line, the average number of licensed beds for each month in the appropriate Licensed Beds or Nursery Bassinets Column.

Line P - Sub-Total

Enter on this line, in each Licensed Beds or Nursery Bassinets Column, the result of adding the number of licensed beds from Lines A to O.

Lines Q and R

Enter on these lines, the average number of nursery bassinets for each month of the month in the appropriate Licensed Beds or Nursery Bassinets Column.

Column 10 - Total Patient DaysLines A to S

Enter on each line, in the Total Patient Days Column, the result of adding the patient days from Column 1, Column 4 and Column 7.

Verify that the addition of the total number of patient days on Lines A to O equals the Total number patient days on Line P and that the addition of the sub-total of patient days on Line P, plus the total number of patient days on Line Q and Line R equals the total number of patient days on Line S.

Column 11 - Total of Admissions and Births and Transfers In or Discharges and Deaths and Transfers OutLines A to S

Enter on each line, in the Total of Admissions and Births and Transfers In or Discharges and Deaths and Transfers Out Column, the result of adding the admissions/discharges from Column 2, Column 5 and Column 8.

Verify that Column 11 foots to Lines P and S.

Column 12 - Average Licensed Beds or Nursery BassinetsLines A to S

Enter on each line, in the Average Licensed Beds or Nursery Bassinets Column, the result of adding the licensed beds from Columns 3, 6 and 9 and dividing by 3, e.g., $(150 + 165 + 170) \text{ divided by } 3 = 162$.

Verify that Column 12 foots to Lines P and S.

SCHEDULE NS - STATISTICAL DATA SUMMARY –AMBULATORY SERVICES AND ADMISSIONS SERVICES .41Overview .411

Schedule NS is provided to enable each hospital to report certain data for ambulatory visits and inpatient admissions for each month of a hospital's fiscal year which will be used to monitor rate compliance and volume variances for the following ambulatory service centers and admissions services center.

<u>Center Nomenclature</u>	<u>Code</u>
<u>Ambulatory Services</u>	
Emergency Services	EMG
Clinic Services	CL
Referred Ambulatory Services	PAP
Psychiatric Day and Night Care Services	PDC
Free Standing Emergency Services	FSE
Same Day Surgery	SDS
<u>Admissions Services</u>	
Admissions Services	ADM

Refer to Section 200.076 for descriptions of the above ambulatory service centers and Section 200.07 for a description of the admissions services center.

In addition, hospitals with non-Medicare Part B physicians in rates must submit a second NS schedule reporting only non-Medicare Part B revenue.

Report data only for those ambulatory service centers and admission service center for which Commission approved rates have been established. For example, if a hospital's rate structure was approved combining Emergency Services (EMG) and Free Standing Emergency Services (FSE) the hospital would report combined data for the 2 centers until approved rates are established for each center.

Revisions of prior periods data must be submitted on a Schedule NS indicating only the revised data by period and printing the word "REVISED" above the Month Ending Line.

Detailed Instructions

.412

Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Month Ending

Enter on this line the month for which the data is reported, e.g., 03–85.

Ambulatory Services SectionColumns 1, 3 and 5 - Units of Measure - InpatientLines A to G

Enter, on each applicable ambulatory service center line, the number of inpatient ambulatory service visits for each month in the appropriate Units of Measure Inpatient Column.

Line H - Totals

Enter on this line, each Units of Measure - Inpatient Column, the result of adding the number of visits from Lines A to G.

Column 7 - Total Units of Measure - InpatientLines A to H

Enter, on each line, in the Total Units of Measure - Inpatient Column, the result of adding the visits from Column 1, Column 3 and Column 5.

Verify that the addition of the total units of measure on Lines A to G equals the number of units on Line H.

Columns 2, 4 and 6 - Units of Measure - OutpatientLines A to G

Enter on each applicable ambulatory service center line, the number of outpatient ambulatory service visits for each month in the appropriate Units of Measure - Outpatient Column.

Line H - Totals

Enter on this line, in each Unit of Measure - Outpatient Column, the result of adding the number of visits from Lines A to G.

Column 8 - Total Units of Measure - OutpatientLines A to H

Enter on each line, in the Total Units of Measure - Outpatient Column, the result of adding the visits from Column 2, Column 4 and Column 6.

Verify that the addition of the total units of measure on Lines A to G equals the number of units on Line H.

Admissions Services SectionColumn 1, 3 and 5 - Units of Measure Inpatient

Enter on this line, the number of inpatient admissions (excl. births) for each month of the month in the appropriate Units of Measure Column.

Column 7 - Total Units of Measure - InpatientLine I - Admissions Services

Enter on this line, in the Total Units of Measure - Inpatient Column, the result of adding the admissions from Column 1, Column 3 and Column 5.

SCHEDULES PSA, PSB - STATISTICAL DATA SUMMARY –ANCILLARY SERVICES .42Overview .421

Schedules PSA and PSB are provided to enable each hospital to report certain data for ancillary services for each month of the hospital's fiscal year which will be used to monitor rate compliance and volume variances for the following ancillary service centers:

<u>Center Nomenclature</u>	<u>Code</u>
Labor and Delivery Services	DEL
Operating Room	OR
Ambulatory Surgery Services	AOR
Anesthesiology	ANS
Medical Supplies	MSS
Drugs	CDS
Laboratory Services	LAB
Blood	BB
Electrocardiography	EKG
Interventional Radiology/Cardiovascular	IRC
Radiology-Diagnostic	RAD
CT Scanner	CAT
Radiology-Therapeutic	RAT
Nuclear Medicine	NUC
Respiratory Therapy	RES
Pulmonary Function Testing	PUL
Electroencephalography	EEG
Physical Therapy	PTH
Occupational Therapy	OTH
Speech-Language Pathology	STH
Recreational Therapy	REC
Audiology	AUD
Other Physical Medicine	OPM
Renal Dialysis	RDL
Kidney Acquisition	KA
Leukopheresis	LEU
Hyperbaric Chamber	HYP
MRI Scanner	MRI
Certified Nurse Anesthetists	CNA
Lithotripsy	LIT

Refer to Section 200.077 for descriptions of the above ancillary service centers.

In addition, hospitals with non-Medicare Part B physicians in rates must submit a second set of PSA and PSB schedules reporting only non-Medicare Part B units.

Report data only for those ancillary service centers for which Commission approved rates have been established. For example, if a hospital's rate structure was approved combining Respiratory Therapy (RES) and Pulmonary Function Testing (PUL) the hospital would report combined data for the 2 centers until approved rates are established for each center. Refer to Section 200.0742 and Section 200.077 for a table and description of the standard units of measure to be used with the exception of Medical Supplies and Drugs. The standard unit of measure to be reported for Medical Supplies and Drugs is the invoice cost of the medical supplies sold and/or used during the period of the report or the invoice cost of the Drugs Sold and/or used during the period of the report.

Report the units of measure upon which the hospital's rates were established. For example, if a hospital's rate for laboratory was established using the 2nd edition of CAP, the hospital must report on these schedule units derived from the 2nd edition until a rate is established utilizing the 4th edition of CAP.

Revisions of prior periods data must be submitted on a Schedule PSA and/or PSB indicating only the revised data by period and printing the word "REVISED" above the Month Ending Line.

Detailed Instructions

.422

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Month Ending

Enter on this line the last month for which the data is reported, e.g., 03-85.

Ancillary Services SectionColumns 1, 3 and 5 - Units of Measure - InpatientLines A to CC

Enter, on each applicable ancillary service center line, the number of billable inpatient ancillary service units for each of the month in the appropriate Units of Measure - Inpatient Column.

Line DD - Totals

Enter on this line, in each unit of Measure - Inpatient Column, the result of adding the number of Units of Measure from Lines A to CC.

Columns 2, 4 and 6 - Units of Measure - OutpatientLines A to CC

Enter, on each applicable ancillary service center line, the number of billable outpatient ancillary service units for each month in the appropriate Units of Measure - Outpatient Column.

Line DD - Totals

Enter on this line, in each Units of Measure - Outpatient Column, the result of adding the number of units of measure from Line A to CC.

Column 7 - Total Units of Measure - InpatientLines A to DD

Enter on each line, in the Total Units of Measure - Inpatient Column, the result of adding the units from Column 1, Column 3 and Column 5.

Verify that the addition of the total units of measure on Lines A to CC equals the number of units on Line DD.

Column 8 - Total Units of Measure - OutpatientLines A to DD

Enter on each line, in the total Units of Measure - Outpatient Column, the result of adding the units from Column 2, Column 4 and Column 6.

Verify that the addition of the total units of measure on Lines A to CC equals the number of units on Line DD.

SCHEDULE RSA, RSB, RSC - GROSS PATIENT REVENUES .43Overview .431

Schedules RSA, RSB and RSC are provided to enable each hospital to report gross patient revenues for each month of a hospital's fiscal year for daily hospital service centers, ambulatory service centers, admissions services center and ancillary services centers enumerated on Schedule MS, NS, and PSA and PSB.

In addition, hospitals with non-Medicare Part B physicians in rates must submit a second set of RSA, RSB and RSC schedules reporting only non-Medicare Part B revenue.

Report data only for those revenue centers for which Commission approved rates have been established and units of measure are indicated on Schedules MS, NS, or PSA and PSB.

Round all entries on Lines A to YY to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$9,298.49 is reported as 9298.

Revisions of prior periods data must be submitted on a Schedule RSA, RSB or RSC indicating only the revised data by period and printing the work "REVISED" above the Month Ending Line.

Detailed Instructions .432Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Month Ending Line

Enter on this line the month for which the data is reported, e.g., 03-85.

Revenue Centers SectionColumns 1, 3 and 5 - Gross Revenues - InpatientLines A to AC

Enter on each applicable revenue center line the gross inpatient revenue for each month in the appropriate Gross Revenue - Inpatient Column.

Line AD - Totals

Enter on this line, in each Gross Revenue - Inpatient Column, the result of adding the gross revenues from Lines A to AC.

Column 7 - Total Gross Revenues - InpatientLines A to AD

Enter on each line, in the Total Gross Revenues - Inpatient Column, the result of adding the gross revenues from Column 1, Column 3 and Column 5.

Verify that the addition of the total gross inpatient revenue on Lines A to AC equals the total gross inpatient revenue on Line AD.

Columns 2, 4 and 6 - Gross Revenue - OutpatientLines A to AC

Enter on each applicable revenue center line the gross outpatient revenue for each month in the appropriate Gross Revenues - Outpatient Column.

Line AD - Totals

Enter on this line, in each Gross Revenues - Outpatient Column, the result of adding the gross revenues from Lines A to AC.

Column 8 - Total Gross Revenues - OutpatientLines A to AD

Enter on each line, in the Total Gross Revenues - Outpatient Column, the result of adding the gross revenues from Column 2, Column 4 and Column 6.

Verify that the addition of the total gross outpatient revenue on Lines A to AC equals the total gross outpatient revenues on Line AD.

SCHEDULES CSA, CSB - STATISTICAL DATA SUMMARY –
RATE COMPLIANCE .44Overview .441

Schedules CSA and CSB are provided to enable each hospital to report rate compliance with Commission approved orders for each rate period of the hospital for the following revenue centers:

<u>Center Nomenclature</u>	<u>Code</u>
Medical Surgical Acute	MSG
Pediatrics Acute	PED
Psychiatric Acute	PSY
Obstetrics Acute	OBS
Definitive Observation	DEF
Medical Surgical Intensive Care	MIS
Coronary Care	CCU
Pediatric Intensive Care	PIC
Neo-Natal Intensive	NEO
Burn Care	BUR
Psychiatric Intensive Care	PSI
Shock Trauma	TRM
Oncology	ONC
Intermediate Care	ICC
Newborn Nursery	NUR
Premature Nursery	PRE
Emergency Services	EMG
Clinic Services	CL
Clinic Services Primary	CLP
Referred Ambulatory Services	PAP
Psychiatric Day and Night Care Services	PDC
Free Standing Emergency Services	FSE
Admissions Services	ADM
Labor and Delivery Services	DEL
Operating Room	OR
Ambulatory Surgery Services	AOR
Anesthesiology	ANS
Medical Supplies	MSS
Drugs	CDS
Laboratory Services	LAB
Electrocardiography	EKG
Interventional Radiology/Cardiovascular	IRC
Radiology-Diagnostic	RAD
CT Scanner	CAT

Radiology-Therapeutic	RAT
Nuclear Medicine	NUC
Respiratory Therapy	RES
Pulmonary Function	PUL
Electroencephalography	EEG
Physical Therapy	PTH
Occupational Therapy	OTH
Speech-Language Pathology	STH
Recreational Therapy	REC
Audiology	AUD
Other Physical Medicine	OPM
Renal Dialysis	RDL
Kidney Acquisition	KA
Leukopheresis	LEU
MRI Scanner	MRI
Certified Nurse Anesthetist	CNA
Same Day Surgery	SDS
Lithotripsy	LIT
Ambulatory Surgery Procedure Based	AMS
Normal Deliveries	ND
Normal Newborns	NNB

Refer to Section 2000.07, Section 200.075, Section 200.076 and Section 200.077 for descriptions of the above revenue centers.

In addition, hospitals with non-Medicare Part B physician rates must submit a second set of CSA and CSB schedules reporting rate compliance for non-Medicare Part B physicians rates only.

Report data only for those revenue center for which Commission approved rates have been established, for example, if a hospital's rate structure was approved combining Medical Surgical Intensive Care (MIS) and Coronary Care (CCU) and these are discrete units in accordance with Section 200.07 and 200.075, the hospital would report combined data for the 2 centers until approved rates are established for each center.

Revisions of prior data must be submitted on a Schedule CSA, CSB indicating the work "REVISED" above Rate Period Beginning line.

Separate Schedules are required for each rate period. For example, an inflation rate increase approved other than the beginning of a month would require two schedules. The first schedule would include data for the pre-inflation rate increase period and the second schedule would include the data for the post-inflation rate increase.

Also, if a hospital receives a rate for an individual service during a rate period, separate schedules are required until the entire rate structure of the hospital is changed.

The first schedule would include data for the approved rates of the initial rate period and the second schedule would include data for the revenue centers that were changed during the rate period.

The first schedule would include data for the approved rates of the initial rate period and the second schedule would include data for the revenue centers that were changed during the rate period.

Detailed Instructions .442

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Rate Period Beginning Line

Enter on this line the beginning month of the rate period for which the data is reported, e.g., 03-85.

Rate Period Ending Line

Enter on this line the ending month of the rate period for which the data is reported, e.g., 01-86.

Revenue Centers Section

Column 1

Lines A to ZZ

Enter on each applicable revenue center line, in the Gross Revenue Column, the gross patient revenue for the rate period reported. For example, if the Hospital's latest rate increase was February 1, 1985 and the report includes the month ending September, 1985, the rate period includes February, 1985 to September, 1985, Round the entries to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$9,298.49 is reported as 9,298.

Lines AB - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Gross Revenue Column, the result of adding the gross revenue from Lines A to ZZ.

Column 2Lines A to ZZ

Enter on each applicable revenue center line, in the Units of Measure Column, the total units of measure for the rate period reported.

Line AB - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Units of Measure Column, the result of adding the units of measure from Lines A to ZZ.

Column 3Lines A to ZZ

Enter on each applicable revenue center line, in the Actual Rate Charged Column, the result of dividing the gross revenue, Column 1, by the units of measure. Column 2.

Round the results to 4 decimal places, e.g., 9,298 divided by 20.133 = .4618.

Column 4Lines A to ZZ

Enter on each applicable revenue center line, in the HSCRC Approved Rate Column, the approved rate for the rate period reported, e.g., 4723.

Column 5Lines A to ZZ

Enter on each applicable revenue center line, in the Charge Variance Column, the result of multiplying the units of measure, Column 2, by the result of subtracting the HSCRC approved rate. Column 4, from the actual rate charged. Column 3, e.g., $(20,133)(.4618) - .4723 = (211)$.

Round each result to the nearest dollar and enter undercharges in brackets.

Lines AB - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Charge Variance Column, the result of adding the undercharges and overcharges from Lines A to AC.

Enter a total undercharge in brackets.

Column 6 - Variance PercentagesLines A to ZZ

Enter on each applicable revenue center line, in the Variance Percentage Column including the Total Line, Line ZZ the result of dividing the actual revenue charged, Column 1 by the HSCRC approved rate, Column 4 times the total units of measure, Column 2 and subtracting 1, e.g., $(44,967.1 \text{ divided by } 60,0112) - 1 = .2507$.

Round each result to 4 decimal places and enter negative results in brackets.

Written Explanation

A letter must be submitted by the hospital explaining each variance percentage that varies from the allowed corridors established by the Commission. The letter must be signed by either the Chief Financial officer or Chief Executive Officer, and must detail the necessary corrective action on the part of the hospital to ensure that patients are charged correctly.

The allowed undercharge corridors are defined as follows:

- (1) OB, NUR, DEL, CL, ER, PED, MIS, NEO, CCU, PRE & PIC 2%
- (2) Patient Care Areas (not listed above) & ADM 3%
- (3) Ambulatory & Ancillaries (not listed above) 5%

The allowed overcharge corridors are defined as follows:

- (1) Patient Care Areas & ADM & Ambulatory 2%
- (2) Ancillaries (Except Renal Dialysis) 3%
- (3) Renal Dialysis 5%

SCHEDULE OVS - AMBULATORY VISITS

.45

Overview

.451

Schedule OVS is provided to enable each hospital to report on a monthly basis the number of ambulatory visits to the hospital.

An outpatient visit is a visit by a patient who is not lodged in the hospital while receiving medical, dental or other regulated services. Each appearance of an outpatient in each unit constitutes one visit regardless of the number of diagnostic and/or therapeutic treatments that the patient receives. Total outpatient visits should include all clinic visits, referred ancillary visits, observation patients not charged an emergency room facility fee, outpatient surgeries, and emergency room visits. The number of visits reported for individuals referred to the hospital should equal one visit for each separate ancillary department providing services, e.g., (1) in the same day an individual receives a chest x-ray and an abdominal x-ray, this is counted as one visit. (2) In the same day an individual receives a chest x-ray and has blood drawn for three laboratory tests, this is counted as two visits.

The number of visits reported for clinic patients follows similar logic –one visit per separate clinic. Persons receiving services in a clinic may receive E/M services, non-surgical procedures, and surgical procedures. An individual who is seen in a clinic and receives an E/M service and/or non-surgical procedure is counted as one clinic visit. A person who is seen in a clinic and receives a surgical procedure is not counted as a surgery visit. A person who is seen in a clinic and receives an E/M service plus a surgical procedure is counted as one visit. A person receiving E/M services and /or non-surgical procedures in two different clinics is counted as two visits. Persons who are seen twice at the same clinic at different times on one day for therapeutic or treatment protocol reasons are counted as having two visits. However, persons who are seen in the same clinic at two different times on one day because of scheduling difficulties would be counted as one visit.

Detailed Instructions

.452

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last four digits of the hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g. 0099.

Month Ending

Enter on this line the month for which the data is reported, e.g., 08–98

Column 1 - Inpatient VisitsLines A to H

Enter, on each ambulatory center line, the number of inpatient ambulatory service visits for the month.

Column 2 - Outpatient VisitsLines A to H

Enter, on each ambulatory center line, the number of outpatient ambulatory service visits for the month.

Column 3 - Total VisitsLines A - H

Enter, on each ambulatory center line, the result of adding column 1, inpatient ambulatory visits and column 2, outpatient ambulatory visits.

Line I - SubtotalColumn 1 - Inpatient Visits

Enter on this line, in this column the result of adding lines A through H, inpatient ambulatory visits.

Column 2 - Outpatient Visits

Enter on this line, in this column the result of adding lines A through H, outpatient ambulatory visits.

Column 3 - Subtotal Visits

Enter on this line, in this column the result of adding lines A through H, total ambulatory visits.

Line J - Referred AmbulatoryColumn 1 - Inpatient Visits

Enter on this line, in this column the number of referred ambulatory visits that result in an inpatient admission.

Column 2 - Outpatient Visits

Enter on this line in this column the number of referred ambulatory visits.

**SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS**

Column 3 - Total Visits

Enter on this line, in this column the result of adding line J column 1 and line J column 2.

Line K - Total

Columns 1, 2 and 3

Enter on these lines in each column the result of adding line I subtotal and line J, Referred ambulatory visits.

SCHEDULED SB - SUPPLEMENTAL BIRTHS SCHEDULE .46Overview .461

Schedule SB is provided to enable hospitals with Neo-Natal (NEO) units to report additional information on births and infants admitted to their NEO unit on a monthly and annual basis.

Detailed Instructions .462Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last four digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Period Line

Enter on this line the data period being reported. To report monthly data, enter the month and year, e.g., 05/1999. To report data for the annual report, enter the fiscal year, e.g., FY1999.

Line A

Enter on this line the number of Neonates not charged an admission charge.

Line B

Enter on this line the number of admissions from the Admissions revenue center submitted on the monthly reports.

Line C

Enter on this line the result of adding Line A and Line B.

Line D

Enter on this line the number of Neonates not charged an admission charge.

Line E

Enter on this line births in your hospital including infants transferred to your hospital's Neo-Natal unit from your hospital's Newborn Nursery.

Line F – Sub-Total

Enter on this line the result of adding line D Line E.

Line G

Enter on this line the number of admissions from the Admissions revenue center submitted on the monthly reports.

Line H

Enter on this line the result of adding Line F and Line G.

Schedule WSA, WSB and WSC-Wage, Salary and Fringe Benefit Summary .60

Overview .601

Schedules WSA, WSB and WSC are provided to enable each hospital to report certain wage, salary and fringe benefit data for a specific time period of each year for the purpose of comparing a hospital's departmental productivity unit costs to the hospital's "market" and to compare the reasonableness of a hospital's wage, salary and fringe benefit policy to the hospital's region.

Round all entries in Column 2 thru 5 to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$2246.82 is reported as 2,247.

Round the hours paid in Column 1 to the nearest hour, e.g., 545.6 is entered as 546.

Report hospital employees and contracted nurses and related entity employees performing hospital administrative services. A separate WSDetail schedule is provided to report individual employee payroll data along with the employee's zip code for enhanced analysis of the hospital's labor market. This schedule contains information that will be confidential. Hospitals will also report Contract RNs Line 75 and Contract LPNs Line 76 as non-employees.

Revisions of prior periods data and current data for items such as an across-the-board retroactive wage and salary increase must be submitted on a Schedule WSA, WSB and WSC indicating only the revised data by period and printing the word "Revised" above the Referential Pay Period Line.

Detailed Instructions .602

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Referential Pay Period Line

Enter on this line, the referential payroll period for which the data is reported, e.g., 01-20 to 02-02.

The referential pay period is the primary pay period which includes February 1. For example, if a hospital has January 28 to February 10 as its payroll period applicable to 70% of its employees, January 28 to February 3 as its payroll period applicable to 25% of its employees and February 1, to February 28 as its payroll period applicable to the remaining 5% of its employees, the referential pay period is January 28 to February 10.

Therefore, in this example, the referential pay period for the employees paid weekly (January 28 to February 3) will include 2 weekly payroll periods (January 28 to February 3 and February 4 to February 10). Also the referential pay period for the employees paid monthly (February 1 to February 28) will be January 28 to February 10 using the following calculation:

Monthly Salary / $26 \times 12 = 2$ week period

Job Classification Section

.603

Column 1 - Hours Paid

Lines 01 to 69, 75 and 76

Enter on each applicable job classification line, in the Hours Paid Column, the number of hours paid to employees for the referential pay period in accordance with the job classification specifications contained in subsection .603. Frontline supervisors should be included in their job specific category.

Line 70 - Other Hospital Specific

Enter on line 70, in the Hours Paid Column, the number of hours paid to employees for all hospital specific classifications not includable on Lines 01 to 69 for the referential pay period.

Positions that are hospital specific include:

Department heads and other management personnel of clinical departments, e.g., radiology, occupational therapy, speech therapy, pharmacy, etc. whose primary function is administrative duty.

Frontline supervisors should be included in their job specific category.

Exclude hours for residents, interns, physicians and students. Exclude the President/Chief Executive Officer and Executives that report directly to the President/Chief Executive Officer.

Line 71 - Other Non-Hospital Specific

Enter on line 71, in the Hours Paid Column, the number of hours paid to employees for all non-hospital specific classifications not includable on Lines 01 to 69 for the referential pay period. The total number of hours paid reported on lines 70 and 71 cannot be more than 30% of the Total Hours Paid reported on Line 72 of WSC. Any Wage, Salary and Fringe Benefits Summary that reports more than 30% of Total Hours paid on line 72 in the sum of Other Hospital Specific (Line 70) and Other Non-Hospital Specific (Line 71) will be automatically rejected as incomplete and the hospital will be subject to the provisions of COMAR 10.37.01.03N.

Positions that are non-hospital specific include:

Department heads and other management personnel of non-clinical departments, e.g., plant operations, central supply, housekeeping, etc.

Frontline supervisors should be included in their job specific category.

Exclude hours for residents, interns, physicians and students. Exclude top level administrative personnel—chief executive officer, chief operating officer, chief financial officers, vice presidents.

Line 77 - total

Enter on this line, in the Hours Paid Column, the result of adding the paid hours from Lines 01 to 71.

Hours Paid

The number of hours in the referential pay period for which remuneration is made. This total shall include paid hours associated with vacations, sick leave, holidays, personal leave and overtime. The total shall not include hours identifiable with retroactive pay, advance pay or severance pay; nor should it include unrestricted on call hours.

Reference Section 200.371 for a more detailed discussion for computing paid hours.

Hours paid for salaried or exempt employees should be the number of weeks in the primary period multiplied by 40 hours.

Column 2 - Base Wages and Salaries PaidLines 01 to 69

Enter on each applicable job classification line, in the Base wages and Salaries Paid Column, the amount of base wages and salaries paid to employees for the referential pay period in accordance with the job classification specifications contained in sub-section .603.

Exclude pay for shift differential, on-call/standby, bonus or other premium pay.

Lines 70 and 71

Enter on these lines, in the Base Wages and Salaries Paid Column, the amount of base wages and salaries paid to employees for all classifications, divided between hospital specific and non-hospital specific, not on Lines 01 thru 69 for the referential pay period.

Exclude pay for shift differential, on-call/standby, bonus or other premium pay.

Lines 75 and 76

Enter on these lines, in this column, the amounts paid to the agency for each category of nurses.

Exclude wages and salaries paid to residents, interns, physicians and students.

Line 77

Enter on this line, in the Base Wages and Salaries Paid Column, the result of adding the base wages and salaries paid from Lines 01 to 71.

Column 3 - Other Wages and Salaries PaidLines 01 to 69

Enter on each applicable job classification line, in the Other Wages and Salaries Paid Column, the amount of other wages and salaries paid to employees for the referential pay period in accordance with the job classification specifications contained in sub-section .603.

Other wages and salaries include: shift differential, overtime premium, on-call/standby pay, bonuses and holiday premium. Exclude advance pay, severance pay and retroactive pay.

Example

<u>Type of Pay</u>	<u>Column 1 Hours Paid</u>	<u>Column 2 Base Wages & Salaries Paid</u>	<u>Column 3 Other Wages & Salaries Paid</u>
Base wages and Advance pay, severance pay, & Retroactive pay	Enter hours No entry	Enter base wages and Salaries No entry	No entry No entry

<u>Type of Pay</u>	<u>Column 1 Hours Paid</u>	<u>Column 2 Base Wages & Salaries Paid</u>	<u>Column 3 Other Wages & Salaries Paid</u>
Overtime	Enter hours (Not hours Times 1 1/2)	Enter wages paid for straight time (1 times base wage)	Enter premium paid (1/2 times base wage)
Shift premium	No entry	No entry	Enter shift premium pd
On-call pay	No entry	No entry	Enter all wages for on-call (restricted and unrestricted)
Other premium pay i.e. Weekend premium pay, Extra shift premium pay hiring/referral bonus certification pay incentive pay performance bonus, etc.	No entry	No entry	Enter all premium pay

Line 70 and 71

Enter on these lines, in the Other Wages and Salaries Paid Column, the amount of other wages and salaries paid to employees for all classifications, divided between hospital specific and non-hospital specific, not includable on Lines 01 to 69 for the referential pay period.

Other wages and salaries include: shift differential, overtime premium, on-call/standby pay, bonuses and holiday premium.

Exclude advance pay, severance pay and retroactive pay.

Exclude wages and salaries paid to residents, interns, physicians and students.

Line 77

Enter on this line in the Other Wages and Salaries Paid Column, the result of adding the other wages and salaries paid from Lines 01 to 71.

Column 4 - Fringe Benefits Per Hour Calculation

Lines 01 to 71

Enter on each applicable line, in the Fringe Benefits Per Hour Calculation Column, the result of multiplying the paid hours in Column 1 by the fringe benefit per paid hour from Schedule FB, Line U, Column 1, e.g., $546 \times .8756 = 478$.

Round each result to the nearest dollar.

Line 77

Enter on this line, in the Fringe Benefits Per Hour Calculation Column, the result of adding the fringe benefits Per Hour calculations for Lines 01 to 71.

Column 4A - Fringe Benefits Based on Salary CalculationLines 01 to 71

Enter on each applicable line, in the Fringe Benefits Based on Salary Calculation Column, the result of multiplying the Base Wages and Salaries paid in Column 2 plus the Other Wages and Salaries paid times the Fringe Benefit based on salaries from Schedule FB Line W, Column 1, e.g. $[(1,017 + 102) \times 0.1265] = 142$

Round each result to the nearest dollar.

Line 77

Enter on this line; -in the Fringe Benefit Based on Salary Calculation Column, the result of adding the fringe benefits based on salary calculations Lines 01 to 71.

Column 5 - Total Wages, Salaries and Fringe BenefitsLines 01 to 77

Enter on each applicable line, in the Total Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the result of adding the wages, salaries and fringe benefits from Columns 2, 3, 4 and 4A. Verify that the result of adding the total wages, salaries and fringe benefits in Column 5 equals the result of adding the wages, salaries and fringe benefits on Line 72 Column 2, 3, 4 and 4A.

Column 6 Average Wages Salaries and Fringe Benefits Per Hour

Lines 01 to 77

Enter on each applicable line, in the Average Wage, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Per Hour Column, the result of dividing the total wages, salaries and fringe benefits in Column 5 by the hours paid in Column 1, e.g., 9298 divided by 1849 = 5.03. Round each result to 2 decimal places.

Column 7 - Range MinimumLines 01 to 69

Enter on each applicable job classification line, in the Range Minimum column, the minimum base rate per hour that is normally paid to employees in each job classification. Exclude shift differentials and probationary rates.

Column 8 - Range MaximumLines 01 to 69

Enter on each applicable job classification line, in the Range Maximum Column, the maximum base rate per hour that is normally paid to employees in each job classification.

Exclude shift differentials and red circled rates.

Column 9 - Number of EmployeesLines 01 to 69

Enter on each applicable job classification line, in the Number of Employees Column, the number of employees paid for each job classification for the referential pay period.

Line 70 and 71

Enter on this line, in the Number of Employees Column, the number of employees paid for all job classifications, divided between hospital specific and non-hospital specific not includable on Lines 01 to 69 for the referential pay period. Exclude residents, interns, physicians and students.

Line 77

Enter on this line, in the Number of Employees Column, the result of adding the number of employees included on Lines 01 to 71.

Schedule WSDetail - Wage, Salary and Fringe Benefit Detail

Overview

Schedule WSDetail is provided to enable each hospital to report wage, salary, and fringe benefit data by employee by zip code for enhanced analysis of the hospital's labor market. This schedule includes data that will be kept confidential

Column 1 - Hospital Number

Enter the hospital number of the reporting hospital.

Column 2 - Employee ID

Enter the employee ID number assigned by the hospital which will take the place of the Social Security number for auditing purposes.

Column 3 - Employee Zip Code

Enter the Zip Code of the employee's residence. For contractual nurses, the zip code of the hospital should be used.

Column 4 - Job Category

Enter job category as assigned. Use job category #75 for contractual R.N.s. Use job category #76 for contractual LPNs.

Column 5 - Hours Paid

The number of hours in the referential pay period for which remuneration is made. This total shall include paid hours associated with vacations, sick leave, holidays, personal leave and overtime. The total shall not include hours identifiable with retroactive pay, advance pay or severance pay; nor should it include unrestricted on call hours.

Column 6 - Base Wages & Salaries Paid

Enter on each applicable job classification line, in the Base Wages and Salaries Paid Column, the amount of base wages and salaries paid to employees for the referential pay period in accordance with the job classification specifications contained in sub-section .603.

Exclude pay for shift differential, on-call/standby, bonus or other premium pay.

Column 7 - Other Wages & Salaries Paid

Enter on each applicable job classification line, in the Other Wages and Salaries Paid Column, the amount of other wages and salaries paid to employees for the referential pay period in accordance with the job classification specifications contained in sub-section .603.

Other wages and salaries include: shift differential, overtime premium, on-call/standby pay, bonuses and holiday premium.

Exclude advance pay, severance pay and retroactive pay.

Example

<u>Type of Pay</u>	<u>Column 1 Hours Paid</u>	<u>Column 2 Base Wages & Salaries Paid</u>	<u>Column 3 Other Wages & Salaries Paid</u>
Base wages and salaries	Enter hours paid	Enter base wages and salaries	No entry
Advance pay, severance pay, & Retroactive pay	No entry	No entry	No entry
Overtime	Enter hours (Not hours Times 1-1/2)	Enter wages paid for straight time (1 time base wage)	Enter premium paid (1/2 times base wage)
Shift premium	No entry	No entry	Enter shift premium paid
On-call pay	No entry	No entry	Enter all wages for on-call (restricted and unrestricted)
Other premium pay i.e. Weekend premium pay, Extra shift premium pay hiring/referral bonus certification pay incentive pay performance bonus, etc.	No entry	No entry	Enter all premium pay

Column 8 - Fringe Benefit per Hour

Contractual nurse wages should consist of the amount paid to the nurse agency. There will be no fringe benefit calculation for contracted nurses.

Column 9 - Fringe Benefit per Salary

Contractual nurse wages should consist of the amount paid to the nurse agency. There will be no fringe benefit calculation for contracted nurses.

Column 10 - Total

Enter the sum of Column 6, base wages & salaries, Column 7, other wages & salaries, Column 8, fringe benefit per hour, and column 9, fringe benefit per salary.

JOB CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATIONS

01 INPATIENT/OUTPATIENT, ADMITTING AND REGISTRATION CLERK

Admits, registers, and discharges patients, interviews patient or his representative to obtain information as required, inputs information and distributes to various departments; assigns patient to a room; explains hospital regulations to and answers questions of patient; prepares census; may collect payments, schedule appointments, verify insurance, and enter charges.

02 BILLING CLERK

Audits weekly and final patient bill and calculates amount due from insurers and from patient; types various billing or insurance claim forms; answers questions regarding bill; may receive payment; post amounts to patient records. Includes financial counselors and billers.

03 CASHIER-BUSINESS OFFICE

Receives notes and checks from payers of patient bills; processes cash received by mail; resolves minor problems regarding payment of bills; reconciles cash on hand.

04 GENERAL OFFICE CLERK

Types letters, forms, reports and records from rough drafts and corrected copies, files, checks, posts and performs miscellaneous clerical duties as sorting, filing, answering telephone calls, and maintaining records. Entry level.

05 N/A

06 DIETITIAN

A professionally educated person who has a baccalaureate degree with a major in foods, nutrition or institutional management or qualifying experience in nutrition and management of food preparation and service. Does at least one of the following: (a) organizes, plans, and directs food service program; (b) applies principles of nutrition and management to menu planning and food preparation and services; (c) instructs individuals and groups in application of principles of nutrition; (d) instructs patients and their families on the requirements and importance of their modified diet and how to plan and prepare the food; and (e) consults medical, nursing, and social service staffs concerning problems affecting patients' food habits and needs. Excludes food service' supervisors who are concerned with the day-to-day operations of preparing and serving meals but who do not apply principles of nutrition to meal planning. In those hospitals which employ staff dietitians, chief and assistant chief dietitians are excluded.

07 E.K.G./CARDIOLOGY TECHNICIAN

Conducts diagnostic examinations such as standard electrocardiograph, stress test and holler monitor of patient's heart. Conducts examinations on the wards and in the clinic. If the employee does not fit into this category or the higher-level category description of 42, Special Procedures Technologist, please also consider job category 49, Ultrasound Technologist.

08 EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Under a minimum of supervision; performs varied clerical and secretarial duties, often of a confidential nature, for a senior executive, chief of service, or administrator in order to relieve him of designated administrative details and to assist in the organization and administration of office procedures.

09 INFORMATION SYSTEMS, STAFF LEVEL

Includes Help Desk/Tech Support personnel, analysts who provide support for applications, software testers/ quality assurance personnel, and telecommunications personnel.

10 DIETARY AIDE

Routine food-service work. Involves serving food to patrons and employees from a counter or steam table; assembles and delivers food trays to patient areas; washes dishes and trays; cleans kitchen and cooking utensils.

11 GENERAL DUTY NURSE

A registered professional nurse who gives nursing care to patients within an organized nursing unit: Utilizes special skill, knowledge, and judgment in observing and reporting symptoms and conditions of patient. Administers highly specialized therapy with complicated equipment. Gives medication and notes reactions. Assists physicians with treatment. May set up equipment, prepare the patient, etc. May spend part of the time instructing, supervising, or assigning duties to practical nurses and nursing aides. May instruct patients and family. May bathe and feed acutely ill patients. May take and record temperatures, respiration, and pulse. Must be licensed in Maryland.

12 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE WORKER

Cleans, mops, and waxes floors. Dusts furniture and equipment. Cleans window sills, empties trash baskets, and arranges furniture and equipment in an orderly fashion. Scours and polishes bathtubs, sinks, mirrors, and similar equipment. Replenishes supplies of soap and towels. Keep utilities storage rooms in good order by cleaning lockers and equipment, arranging supplies, and sweeping and mopping floors. Performs a variety of related duties. May be assigned to specific areas such as patient units, offices, or surgery.

13 INFORMATION SYSTEMS, PROFESSIONAL LEVEL

Includes engineers, programmers, systems analysts, systems designers, database administrators, network administrators, and IT managers.

14 LABORATORY ASSISTANT

Assists medical technologists by performing supportive duties in clinical laboratory, such as cleaning, and sterilizing glassware and other equipment; prepares simple stains, solutions and culture media; may perform simple laboratory tests, collects specimens from patients. May keep records of specimens held in laboratory and may perform minor repairs to laboratory apparatus. High school and on-the-job-training. This is the lowest level laboratory position performing technical tasks. This is not a phlebotomist.

15 LABORATORY TECHNICIAN I

Performs routine tests in medical laboratory for use in diagnosis and treatment of disease, such as urinalysis and blood counts. May prepare tissue samples for study by medical technologist or pathologist; prepare chemical reagent stains and solutions; tends automatic equipment to prepare specimens and performs analytic tests; make preliminary identification of common types of bacterial cultures for confirmation by supervisor; and collect specimens from patients. Maintains laboratory stock of chemicals and glassware.

Requires high school education and on-the-job training or MLT certification.

16 LABORATORY TECHNICIAN II

Under more general supervision than received by Laboratory Technician I, performs both standardized and non-routine tests, usually in specialized function of a clinical laboratory. Usually requires three to four years college with major in chemistry or biology. May have A.S.C.P. categorical certification in cytotechnology, histology, hematology, etc. Not a medical technologist.

17 PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT

Under the direct supervision of a physician, performs professional duties and technical procedures to provide health care services, operative procedures, suturing, infections, etc. Makes initial diagnosis and orders appropriate tests and treatment. May assist in surgery. Licensed P.A. by Maryland Board of Medical Examiners.

18 LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE

Under supervision of a professional nurse, performs selected and delegated nursing tasks in care of patients. Performs three or more of the following duties: Measures and administers simple medications as directed; applies simple dressings; administers enemas, douches, perineal care, and other treatments as directed; reports general observations of patients' conditions; sets up treatment trays; keeps under constant surveillance patients recovering from anesthesia or receiving prolonged intravenous or subcutaneous injections, notifying professional nurse of unusual reactions; takes and records temperature, pulse, and respiration. May also perform duties of a nursing aide. Those regularly supervising other practical or

nursing aides. Those regularly supervising other practical or nursing aides and those supervising units to which no professional nurses are assigned are excluded.

19 MAIL CLERK

Receives, sorts and distributes incoming interoffice mail; messages, records, flowers, etc.; runs errands for patients or hospital staff; mails outgoing letters and packages, and forwards patients' mail.

20 MAINTENANCE MECHANIC I

Performs such preventive maintenance and minor repair tasks as replacing windows, repairing doors unstopping toilets, replacing lamps and replacing faulty electrical switches and receptacles. Calls senior mechanic on more serious problems. Assists mechanics on more complex jobs. Entry level position that may include painters and groundskeepers.

21 MAINTENANCE MECHANIC II

Performs alterations, repair maintenance duties and minor construction on hospital buildings. Installs, modifies, repairs and maintains a variety of electrical and mechanical equipment. May include carpenter, plumber and electrician.

22 MEDICAL RECORDS AND CODING CLERK

Duties involve most of the following: Reviews medical records for completeness and accuracy; codes diseases, operations, and other data for retrieval uses; compiles medical care and census data for statistical reports; transcribes medical reports; files or supervises filing of patient records; may assist medical staff in special studies or research; maintains and uses indexes such as patient, disease, operations, physician, etc.; takes medical records to court; maintains flow of medical records and reports to all departments of the hospital or health facility.

23 MEDICAL RECORDS AND CODING TECHNICIAN, ART OR CMRT

Duties involve most of the following: Reviews medical records for completeness and accuracy; codes diseases, operations, and other data for retrieval uses; compiles medical care and census data for statistical reports; transcribes medical reports; files or supervises filing of patient records; may assist medical staff in special studies or research; maintains and uses indexes such as patient, disease, operations, physician, etc.; supervises day-to-day operations within medical record department; takes medical records to court; maintains flow of medical records and reports to all departments of the hospital or health facility.

24 N/A

(Combined with 40, Administrative Assistant)

25 SOCIAL WORKER (M.S.W.)

Provides direct services to patients by helping them solve personal and environmental difficulties that interfere with obtaining maximum benefits from medical care or that predispose toward illness.

Performs a variety of services such as counseling on social problems and arranging for post-hospital care at home or in institutions, for placement of children in foster homes or adults in nursing homes, and for financial assistance during illness, utilizes resources such as family and community agencies to assist patient to resume life in community or to learn to live within disability. Prepares and keeps current social case record. Provides attending physician and others with pertinent information to add to understanding of patient. May supervise work students and beginning caseworkers. Must have Master of Social Work degree.

Excludes social workers assigned primarily to psychiatric wards and clinics; workers engaged primarily in financial screening of patients and rate setting; those workers classified as case aides; and in hospitals where more than one social worker is employed, the head of the social service department and other supervisors of medical social workers unless they spend at least 80 percent of their time in direct service to patients (including related clerical and other duties).

26 SOCIAL WORKER (B.S.)

Under Supervision, carries out plans agreed upon during supervision conferences in the treatment of less complex patient psychosocial problems arising from their illness, hospitalization and discharge. Assists with personal, familial, and social adjustment problems and assists with disposition (discharge) and financial planning. (Excludes RN's acting as case managers; see category 66)

27 MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST (A.S.C.P.)

Performs various chemical, microscopic, and bacteriologic tests to obtain data for use in diagnosis and treatment of disease. May obtain specimens; may operate auto analyzer. BS degree required and registry as medical technologist with the A.S.C.P.

28 MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST

Transcribes from dictating machine medical information recorded by physicians, such as: case histories, diagnoses, treatments, X-ray, and laboratory findings. May perform related clerical work.

29 NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGIST (REGISTERED)

Conduce diagnostic studies and/or radiation (either radiomagnetic or gamma ray) therapy on patients. Also works with radioisotopes and radioactive materials. Includes PET Scan technologist.

30 N/A

31 NURSE PRACTITIONER/CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST

Works with physician to provide care based on patient's psychobiological needs. Plans, assesses, implements and evaluates total patient needs. Functions independently as a primary care provider for certain patients after proper consultation with the preceptor. Must be Registered Nurse, have completed recognized academic program with nine to twelve month approved practicum.

32 PATIENT CARE/NURSING AIDE I

Assists the clinical staff by performing routine duties in the care of hospital inpatients and out patients. Performs several of the following patient care services: Bathes bed patients or assists them in bathing. Cares for patients' hair and nails. Feeds or assists patients to eat and brings patients between-meal nourishment. Assists patients with bedpans and urinals. Keeps records of patients' food intake and output when ordered. Assists patients in undressing and provides hospitals clothing, storing patients' clothing and valuables. Assists patients in walking and transports patients to various hospital rooms by means of wheelchair or stretcher. May clean rooms or equipment upon discharge of patients. Makes occupied beds. May escort newly admitted patients from admitting office to hospital room or ward. Includes medical assistants; Emergency room, Rehabilitation, Anesthesia and EEG Technicians. Exclude employees who perform the above duties primarily for mental patients.

33 PATIENT CARE/NURSING AIDE II

Assists the clinical staff by performing routine duties in the care of hospital inpatients and out patients. Performs several of the following patient care services: Bathes bed patients or assists them in bathing. Cares for patients' hair and nails. Feeds or assists patients to eat and brings between meals nourishment. Assists patients with bedpans and urinals. Keeps records of patients' food intake when ordered. Assists patients in undressing and provides hospital clothing, storing patients' clothing and valuables. Assists patients in walking and transports patients to various hospital rooms by means of wheelchair or stretcher. May clean rooms or equipment upon discharge of patients. Makes occupied beds. May take and record temperature, pulse, and respiration rate. May escort newly admitted patients from admitting office to hospital room or ward. May be called orderly and may transport and arrange portable X-ray, oxygen, or heavy equipment. Prepares sterile dressings, administers enemas, assists with special treatments and procedures. Includes medical assistants; Emergency room, Rehabilitation, Anesthesia and EEG Technicians. Exclude employees who perform the above duties primarily for mental patients.

34 PHARMACY TECHNICIAN

Performs such restricted tasks as bulk compounding (including I.V's), restocking the pharmacy and nursing stations, placing pharmaceuticals into small containers and typing labels. Does not fill prescriptions.

35 PHYSICAL THERAPIST

Treats disabilities, injuries, and diseases through the use of massage, exercise, and effective properties of air, water, heat, cold radiant energy, and electricity, according to prescription off a physician. May instruct students, interns and nurses in methods and objectives of physical therapy and may supervise physical therapy aides. May consult with other therapists to coordinate therapeutic programs for individual patients. Normally requires training in approved school of physical therapy. Must be licensed in the State which practicing. In hospitals with more than one physical therapist, the chief physical therapist and those who spend more than 20 percent of their time supervising other physical therapists are excluded.

36 RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST (RRT REGISTERED)

Takes radiographs (X-ray) of various portions' of body to assist physician detection of foreign bodies and diagnosis of diseases and injuries, and/or assists in treating diseased or affected areas under supervision of radiologist. Prepares patient for roentgenographic examination, fluoroscopy or therapy requested by the physician, performing such duties as positioning patients, and administering chemical mixtures to increase opaqueness of organs. Sets up and operates stationary and mobile X-ray equipment. Develops exposed film or supervises its development by darkroom helper. Prepares and maintains records or supervises their preparation by clerical helpers. May maintain equipment in efficient operating condition, including correction of minor faults, and may clean apparatus. May under radiologists direction, instruct nurses, interns, and students in X-ray techniques. R.R.T. Registered. Does not include ultrasonographer, nuclear medicine and special procedures technicians. Includes mammography technologist.

37 MRI TECHNOLOGIST

Operates equipment to produce magnetic resonance images (MRI) of body for diagnostic purposes, as directed by Radiologist.

38 RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIAN (CERTIFIED)

Sets up and operates various types of oxygen and other therapeutic gas and mist inhalation equipment such as iron lungs, tents, masks catheters, and incubators, to administer prescribed doses of medicinal gases to patients. Confers with patient, explaining treatment and breathing procedures. Operates equipment controls to regulate pressure of inhalants, breathing cycles, and ratio of inhalant to air, according to prescription. Relays to attending nurse the physician's prognosis and instructions for procedures in the event of adverse symptoms. May instruct students, interns, and nurses in methods and procedures of inhalation therapy. May consult with other therapists to coordinate programs for individual patients. Normally requires extensive on-the-job training or completion of formal training program. Requires certification by the American Registry of Respiratory Therapists.

In hospitals with more than one respiratory technician, the chief technician and those who spend more than 20 percent of their time supervising other respiratory technicians are excluded.

39 RESPIRATORY THERAPIST (NBRT REGISTERED)

Administers respiratory therapy care-and life support to patients by prescription of a physician. Sets up and operates devices such as respirators, mechanical ventilators, therapeutic gas administration apparatus, environmental control systems and aerosol generators. Performs pulmonary drainage and assist patient in performing breathing exercises. Monitors patents response to therapy and consults with physician.

40 ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Performs secretarial and general clerical work; transcribes dictation, types correspondence, forms, records, reports and medical case histories, clinical reports, and minutes of clinical committees; processes, maintains and files records; answers phones, refers callers, screens visitors, schedules appointments, etc.

This is the primary level of secretary and is usually assigned to one department or cost center. Does not include persons whose duties are better described under clerk/typist, executive secretary (24, Medical secretary added in)

41 SECURITY OFFICER

Guards hospital buildings and property, safeguards patients, staff and visitors, and controls vehicular traffic.

42 SPECIAL PROCEDURES TECHNOLOGIST

Performs, as assistant to a physician and with minimum technical super-vision, advance radiological procedures such as heart catheterizations and selective angiographic studies. Operates all types of related equipment and processors. Constructs catheters. Recognizes minor and dangerous cardiac arrhythmias. R.R.T. registered.

43 STAFF AND CLINICAL PHARMACIST

Graduate of an accredited school of pharmacy and licensed as a registered pharmacist by the Board of Pharmacy of the State in which practicing. Reviews for accuracy and safety the prescriptions and medication orders written by physicians, dentists, and other qualified prescribers; compounds, fills, and dispenses the prescribed drugs and other pharmaceutical supplies to the appropriate inpatients and outpatients; explains directions for use of dispensed drugs and related items to outpatients and/or family members. Is responsible for bulk compounding and packaging of various pharmaceutical products used in hospital. Consults with, and provides information to, other professional staffs in hospital concerning drugs, related pharmaceuticals, and other activities requiring Professional judgment of qualified Pharmacist. Maintains issue records of all prescriptions filled for inpatient and outpatient use, as well as of all controlled drugs as required by Federal and State laws. Clinical pharmacist must have Pharm D., and is able to write prescriptions, and adjust patients' medications.

In small hospitals or those with a small pharmacy staff, where there is no Director of Pharmacy Services, the staff pharmacist may perform some administrative and supervisory duties. Where more than one pharmacist is employed, exclude the Director of Pharmacy Services and those who spend more Than 20 percent of their time supervising other pharmacists.

44 STATIONARY ENGINEER LICENSED

Operates and maintains and may also supervise the operations of stationary engines and equipment (mechanical or electrical) to supply the establishment in which employed with power, heat, refrigeration, or air conditioning. Work involves: operating and maintaining equipment such as steam engines, air compressors, generators, motors, turbines, ventilating and refrigerating equipment, steam boilers and boiler-fed water pumps, making equipment repairs; keeping record of operation of machinery, temperature, and fuel consumption. May also supervise these operations. Head or chief engineers in establishments employing more than one engineer are excluded.

45 MATERIALS HANDLER, OPERATIONS LEVEL

Includes materials handler, and other personnel involved in the actual movement of supplies and equipment.

46 SURGICAL TECHNICIAN

Assists surgical team during operative procedure. Work involves-most of the following: arranging sterile setup for operation; assisting in the preparation of patient for surgery, by washing, shaving, and disinfecting parts of the body; passing instruments, sponges, and sutures to surgeon and surgical assistants; assisting circulation nurse recording number of sponges, needles, instruments, etc. used and accounting for them following operation; adjusting lights and other equipment as directed; assisting in cleanup of operating room following operation; disposing of used materials. May assist anesthesiologist during administration of anesthetic. May prepare operative specimens, place in preservative solution, and deliver to laboratory for analysis. Certification by C.O.R.T. not required.

47 MATERIALS HANDLER, PROFESSIONAL LEVEL

[Includes buyers, production managers and mid-level managers who oversee the movement or processing of supplies and equipment]

48 TELEPHONE OPERATOR

Operates multiple position telephone console to relay incoming, outgoing, and inter office calls; pages hospital staff and physicians; maintains files of patients.

49 ULTRASOUND TECHNOLOGIST

Conducts diagnostic tests utilizing ultrasound equipment. Sets equipment, positions patient and conducts scanning tests. Reviews tests for acceptable quality and refers to physician. May be responsible for equipment maintenance and calibration and ordering and maintaining necessary supplies.

50 UNIT CLERK/SECRETARY

Maintains nursing station, completes patient charts from worksheets; receives and completes admission, transfer and/or discharge forms. Must have unit secretary certification or on the job training.

51 N/A

52 N/A

53 ACCOUNTANT/FINANCIAL ANALYST

Prepares a wide variety of financial and operating reports, journal entries, financial statement and supporting schedules. Coordinates and maintains general ledgers and operating fund accounts, reconciles bank statements, prepares various insurance reports and other reports required by regulating agencies.

54 ACCOUNTING/ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/PAYROLL CLERK

Assists with posting and processing of accounting transactions, monthly financial statement and cost reports. Posts to accounts and general ledger, balance ledgers, and heads new sheets. Vouchers, invoices, and check requests for payments. Includes processing of payroll and accounts payable.

55 COLLECTION CLERK

Contacts and follows-up on individual with unpaid, past due hospital bills. Provides information on charges and explains amount which may be covered by insurance. Makes arrangements for payments received. Recommends transfer of delinquent accounts to attorney or collection agency for further action as necessary.

56 COOK

Plans, prepares, cooks, and carves foodstuffs in quantities according to menu, work orders, and number of persons to be served.

57 C.T. TECHNOLOGIST

This is a position for performing a variety of radiographic procedures under the direction of the supervisor. Skills are utilized for the performance of procedures following clearly defined directions. Decisions are repetitive in nature and minor in scope within prescribed guidelines. Registry as RRT.

58 NURSE EDUCATORS

Lectures and demonstrates improved and existing methods and procedures of nursing service. Participates in planning, organizing, coordinating, and evaluating in-service orientation and training programs. Includes patient and community education as well as in-service programs.

NURSING MANAGEMENT

59 NURSE MANAGER A

Supervises one unit—8 hour responsibility

60 NURSE MANAGER B

Supervises one unit-24 hour responsibility

61 NURSE MANAGER C

Supervises more than one unit—8 hour responsibility

62 NURSE MANAGER D

Supervises more than one unit—24 hour responsibility

63 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST

Plans, organizes and conducts occupational therapy program in a variety of sensorimotor, educational, recreational, and social activities designed to help patients regain physical or mental functioning, or adjust to their handicaps. Teaches patient skills and techniques required for

participating in activities. Studies and evaluates patients' reactions to the program and prepares reports recording their progress.

64 PHLEBOTOMIST

Using venous and/or peripheral puncture techniques, draws blood from patients for laboratory test and from donors for blood bank. Applies aseptic techniques to blood drawing. May obtain medical history and screen donors subject to physician's approval. Maintains related records.

65 PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

Executes planned patient care programs under the direction and supervision of physical or occupational therapist. Administers physical or occupational therapy treatments. Have completed a two year college program accredited by the American Physical Therapy Association [or American Occupational Therapy Association] Licensed or certified in the state of Maryland.

66 UTILIZATION REVIEW/QUALITY ASSURANCE SPECIALIST/CASE MANAGER

Review patient charts to verify evidence of medical necessity for acute hospital care. Reviews charts to insure patient symptoms and diagnosis comply with PRO standards. Certifies length of stay data to government agencies for billing purposes. May compile statistics and reports relating to above data. Assists in discharge planning, and care coordination.

67 SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST OR AUDIOLOGIST

Specializes in diagnosis and treatment of speech and language problems, or audiology problems. Plans, directs, or conducts treatment programs to restore communicative efficiency of individuals with communication problems of organic and non-organic etiology.

68 HUMAN RESOURCES, ASSOCIATE LEVEL

Includes technical specialists

69 HUMAN RESOURCES, MANAGEMENT LEVEL

Includes managers of different functions within the department.

70 OTHER HOSPITAL SPECIFIC

Positions that are hospital specific include department heads and other managers of clinical departments, e.g., radiology, occupational therapy, speech therapy, pharmacy, whose primary function is administrative. Front line supervisors should be included in their specific job category.

71 OTHER NON-HOSPITAL SPECIFIC

Positions that are non-hospital specific include department heads and other managers of non-clinical departments, whose primary function is administrative. Front line supervisors should be included in their specific job category.

75 CONTRACTUAL RN'S

76 CONTRACTUAL LPN'S

<u>SCHEDULE FB - FRINGE BENEFITS CALCULATION</u>	.61
<u>Overview</u>	.611

Schedule FB is provided to enable each hospital to report total employee benefits incurred in the base year and an adjustment for the fringe benefits which are included in the calculation of the cafeteria, parking, etc. loss on Schedules OAA to OAK. The fringe benefit calculation derived from this schedule is utilized on Schedules WSA, WSB and WSC of the Wage and Salary Survey described in Sub-Section 500.60.

Round the entries on Lines A to P to the nearest whole dollar, e.g., \$50,903.99 is entered as 50,904.

Round the hours in lines Q and S to the nearest hour, e.g., 1,458,377.8 hours is entered as 1,458,378.

Round the entry on Line R to 2 decimal places, e.g., 1,510,900 divided by 1,458,377 = 1.04.

Round the entry on Line T and W to 4 decimal places, e.g., 1,458,378 divided by 1,518,629 = .9603.

Revisions of data must be submitted on a Schedule FB indicating only the revised data and printing the word "Revised" above the Base Year Line.

<u>Detailed Instructions</u>	.612
------------------------------	------

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06 - 03.

Benefits Incurred Based on Hours SectionLine A - UIC (SUI and FUI)

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the UIC expenses, natural expense category .22, of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9 and F1 to F6 of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes.

Line B - Workman's Compensation

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the Workman's Compensation expenses, natural expense category .26, of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9, and F1 to F6 of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes.

Line C - Group Health and Life Insurance and Union Health and Welfare

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the Group Health and Life Insurance and Union Health and Welfare expenses, natural expense categories .23, .24 and .27, of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9 and F1 to F6 of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses, and Volumes Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the result of adding the entries from lines B, F and G, e.g., $89,920 + 101,280 + (23,920) = 167,280$.

Line D - Other Employee Benefit

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the Other Payroll Related Employee Benefits, natural expense category .28 and Employee Benefits (Non-Payroll related), natural expense category .29, of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9 and F1 to F6 on the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes where the value of the benefit is per employee or per hour.

NOTE: Cafeteria, Parking, etc. loss treated as a fringe benefit is not included on this line but is to be included on Line F.

Line E - Sub - Total

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the result of adding the employee benefits expenses from Lines A to D line F Cafeteria Parking, Etc. Loss Treated as a Fringe Benefit

Line F - Cafeteria, Parking, Etc. Loss Treated as a Fringe Benefit

Enter on this line the Cafeteria, Parking, Etc. loss treated as a fringe benefit of the reporting hospital incurred in the fiscal year transferred from schedules E2, E7 and E8, Line I, from the most recently required Annual Report of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes.

Line G - Employee Benefits Included in Cafeteria, Parking Etc Loss Treated as a Fringe Benefit

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the employee benefits, natural expense categories, .21 to .29, of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedule E2, E7 and E8, when an amount treated as a fringe is computed on Line I and transferred to Schedule OAA, Line A, from the most recently required Annual Report of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes

Line- H - Total Benefits Incurred Based on Hours

Enter on this line, in the Base Year column, the result of adding the entries from Lines E, F, and G, e.g. $989,920 + 101,280 + (23,920) = 1,067,280$.

Line I - FICA

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the FICA expenses natural expense category .21, of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9 and F1 to F6 of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes.

Line J - Pension and Retirements

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the Pension and Retirement expenses, from lines 5. Defined Contribution total cost, line 6 Service Cost, and line 11 Other Administrative Cost from the Pension Survey Schedule. The data source is the most recently filed Annual Report of Revenues, Expenses and volumes.

Line K - Other Employee Benefits

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the Other Payroll Related Employee Benefits, natural expense category .28 and Employee Benefits (Non-Payroll Related), natural expense category .29 of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9 and F1 to F6 on the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes where the value of the benefit is a function of the employee's pay.

NOTE: Cafeteria, Parking, etc. loss is not included on this line but is to be included on Line H.

Line L - Total Benefits incurred Based on Salaries

Enter on this line, in the Base Year column, the result of adding the entries from Lines I, J and K.

Line M - Holiday Pay

Enter on this line in the Base Year Column, the Holiday Pay expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9 (except E2, E7, E8 when used in calculating loss) and F1 to F6 of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes.

Line N - Vacation Pay

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the Vacation Pay expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1, C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9 (except E2, E7, ES when used in computing loss) and F1 to F6 of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes.

Line O - Sick Pay

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the Sick Pay expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DP1, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E9 (except E2, E7, E8 when used in computing loss) and F1 to F6 of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenue Expensed and Volumes.

Line P - Total Fringe Benefits

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the result of adding the entries from Lines H, L, M, N and O.

Fringe Benefits Factors for Benefits Incurred Based on Hours/Salaries SectionLine Q - Worked Hours in Base Year

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the worked hours of the reporting hospital included in the Base Year and included on Schedule OAA, Line B of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes.

NOTE: To convert the FTEs on Line B of Schedule OAA to worked hours, multiply by 2080. e.g., 989.7 × 2080 = 2,058,576.

Line R - Fringe Benefits Cost Per Worked Hour

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the result of dividing the Total Benefits Incurred Based on Hours on Line H by the worked hours of Line Q, e.g., 2,140,919 divided by 2,058,576 = 1.04.

Round the result to 2 decimal places.

Line S - Paid Hours in Base Year

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the paid hours of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year, except the paid hours for Schedules E2, E7, E8, when a loss is treated as a Fringe Benefit Line F, of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes.

Line T - Ratio Worked Hours to Paid Hours

Enter on this line; in the Base Year Column, the result of dividing the worked hours on Line Q by the paid hours on Line S, e.g., 2,058,576 divided by 2,257,211 = .9120.

Round the result to 4 decimal places

Line U - Fringe Benefits Cost Per Paid Hour

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the result of dividing the Sub-Total on Line H by the paid hours on line S, e.g., \$2,140,919 divided by 2,264,434 = .95. Round the result to 2 decimal places.

Line V - Total Salaries

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column, the total salaries of the reporting hospital incurred in the Base Year and included on the Base Year Expenses Line of Schedules DPI, P2A to P2I, P3A to P3H, C1 to C14, D1 to D81, E1 to E8 and F1 to F6 of the most recently required Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes. This amount should be the balance of the total reported on the schedules listed above less the fringe benefits reported on Schedule FB lines A, B, C, D, I, J, K, M, N and O.

Line W - Fringe Benefits Based on Salaries

Enter on this line, in the Base Year Column the result of dividing line L, Total Benefits Based on Salaries, by line V Total Salaries e.g., 2,058,576 divided by 16,273,328 = 0.1265.

Round the result to 4 decimal places.

PENSION SURVEY SCHEDULE

Overview

The Pension Survey schedule is provided to enable hospitals to develop a consistent pension cost not influenced by changes in market valuations.

Using financial data from your hospital's most recent actuarial report, complete the pension survey to be used in the corresponding Wage & Salary survey. Complete a separate column for each pension plan at the hospital. You may add columns to the schedule to provide complete information Do not change the rows in the spreadsheet.

Make adjustments to the actuarial data to remove unregulated employees and to remove the "Executive Team." Line J of the FB schedule shall equal the total of Line 5, Adjusted Total Defined Contribution Expense, plus Line 6, Adjusted Defined Benefit Service Cost, plus Line 11, Adjusted Defined Benefit Administration Expenses and be reconcilable to the hospital's books and records for pension expense. Use the "Notes" tab to enter additional information for each plan.

Detailed InstructionsHeading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Plan ColumnsLine 1 - Descriptive Title of Plan

Fill out a separate column for each plan at the hospital. Provide a brief title for each plan.

Line 2 - Type of Plan

Identify type of plan i.e. Defined Contribution, Defined Benefit, or other (if "other" describe).

Expenses Section

Defined Contribution (DC)Line 3 - Contribution Expense

Enter the hospital contribution to the Defined Contribution Plan i.e., 401K match.

Line 4 - Other Administrative Expense

Enter the administrative cost expense of the Defined Contribution Plan.

Line 5 - Total DC Expense

The cell for line is formatted to calculate the result of adding Line 3, Contribution Expense and line 4, Other Administrative Expense.

Defined Benefit (DB) PlansLine 6 - Service Cost

Enter the service cost of the Defined Benefit Plan (per actuarial report).

Line 7 - Interest Cost

Enter the interest cost of the Defined Benefit Plan (per actuarial report).

Line 8 - Asset Return

Enter the expected return on plan assets of the Defined Benefit Plan (per actuarial report).

Line 9 - Amortizations

Enter Amortizations, i.e. prior service cost, net actuarial gain (per actuarial report).

Line 10 - Total FAS 87 Expense

The cell for line 10 is formatted in the electronic worksheet to calculate the Total FAS 87 expense. The calculation is, line 6, Service Cost, plus line 7, Interest Cost, plus line 8, Asset Return, and line 9, Amortizations.

Line 11 - Other Administrative Expense

Enter other administrative expenses

Line 12 - Total DB Expense

The cell for line 12 is formatted in the electronic worksheet to calculate Total Defined Benefit Expense. The calculation is line 10, Total FAS 87 Expense, plus line 11, Other Administrative Expense.

Line 13 - Total Pension Expense

The cell for line 13 is formatted to calculate Total Pension Expense, line 5, Total Defined Contribution Expense, plus line 12, Total Defined Benefit Expense.

Line 14 - Other Adjustments

Enter adjustments to Total Pension Expense, i.e. adjustments from prior period, changes in actuarial assumptions, etc.

Line 15 - Adjusted Total Pension Expense

The cell for line 15 is formatted to calculate the Adjusted Total Pension Expense.

Actuarial AssumptionsLine 16 - Interest Rate

Enter the actuarial assumptions for interest rate.

Line 17 - Return on Assets

Enter the actuarial assumptions for return on plan assets.

Line 18 - Rate of Compensation Increase

Enter the actuarial assumptions for the rate of compensation increase.

Line 19 - Amortization Period

Enter the amortization period.

Line 20 - Present Value of Benefits Discount Rate

Enter the present value of the benefits discount rate.

CharacteristicsLine 21 - Is This an ERISA Plan?

Enter Yes or No.

Line 22 - Is This a Church Plan?

Enter Yes or No.

Line 23 - Is the Plan Covered by the PBGC?

Enter Yes or No.

Line 24 - Description of Benefit

Describe each Defined Benefit Plan, i.e. the percent the hospital contributes, years until employee is vested.

Total Column

Enter the result of adding the entries across each line.

Remove Executives and Unregulated Employee Costs

Enter in this column the amount from each pension plan that is attributable to executives as previously defined.

Adjusted Pension Cost for FB Line J

This column is formatted to calculate the pension cost for FB line J. The calculation is the result of subtracting executive and unregulated employee pension costs from the total on lines 5, 6 and 11 the Total.

SPECIAL AUDIT .70Overview .701

An audit of various data submitted in the Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes, COMAR 10.37.01.03K, and the State of Changes in Building and Equipment Fund Balances, COMAR 10.37.01.031, is required to be performed by the independent certified public accounting firm of each hospital. This audit will enable the Commission to ensure that certain data is reported in a uniform and consistent format.

The audit report should be prepared in accordance with SAS 14 utilizing the specific instructions described in sub-section .702 and in the following format:

1. Reference each specific audit step.
2. State the procedures performed to accomplish each audit step.
3. Summarize the findings of each audit step.

Special Audit Procedures .702I. Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and VolumesA. Expenses

1. Review the reconciliation of the Base Year expenses reported on Schedule DP1, Line A; Schedule UA, Line A; Schedules P2A to P2G, Line A; Schedules P3A to P3G, Line A; Schedules D1 to D83, Line B; Schedules E1 to E8, Line B; and Schedules F1 to F4, Line B, of the Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes to the Base Year trial balance used in preparing the audited financial statements.
 - a. Prepare and submit a summary of items reconciling the Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes with the audit trial balance. This reconciliation must be included in your report.

- b. List the amount and a description of all reclassifications made in the preparation of the Annual Rate Review System. This list is to be included in your report in journal entry form.
2. During cash disbursements and payroll compliance testing, perform attribute statistical sampling, using a 95% confidence and 5% maximum error rate, to test the departmental classifications of expenses. List results of testing, including the number of test items and number of error occurrences.
3. Other audit of expense, stipulated by the Executive Director of the Commission.

B. Revenues

1. Review the reconciliation of the Base Year Revenues by revenue center reported on Schedules RSA, RSB, RSC to the Base Year trial balance used in preparing the audited financial statements.
 - a. List the amount and a description of all reclassifications made in reconciling revenue between schedules RSA, RSB, and RSC of the quarterly reports and the year end trial balance. This list is to be included in your report in journal entry form.
2. Obtain and review all rate orders in effect during the Base Year.
 - a. Prepare and submit a listing of all revenue centers which had a Commission approved rate in the Base Year.
 - b. Compare the list of Commission approved revenue centers with the audit trial balance and note those revenue centers included in the audit trial balance which do not have a Commission approved rate. Also note those revenue centers that were combined on Schedules RSA, RSB, RSC for the Base Year which could have had separate rates approved by the Commission.
3. Other audit of revenues stipulated by the Executive Director of the Commission.

C. Standard Units of Measure

1. Review the statistical accumulation of service units for three cost centers stipulated by the Executive Director of the Commission.

- a. Determine by inquiry of appropriate personnel and reference to departmental source data that the cost center (department) is utilizing properly the standard units of measure prescribed in Section 200 of the Accounting and Budget Manual for Fiscal and Operating Management.
 - b. Prepare a summary of Base Year standard units of measure by month for inpatient, outpatient and total and submit a reconciliation to the units reported in the appropriate quarterly Schedules MS and NS for the Base Year and also to the appropriate Schedules V1A, V1B, V1C, V2A, V2B, V3A, V3B, V3C of the Annual Reports of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes for the Base Year.
 - c. Test two months accumulation of the standard units of measure by tracing to the source data, such as a summarized departmental log. Submit a report on variances discovered.
2. Other audit of standard units of measure stipulated by the Executive Director of the Commission.
- II. Wage and Salary Survey
 - A. Hours
 1. Compare the hours paid by job classification in the referential pay period from the hospital's source documents to the hours reported on each job classification line (01 to 50) of Schedules WSA and WSB.

- a. Submit a listing of discrepancies found.
2. Verify that the hours included on Schedule WSB, Line 51, do not include hours paid to residents, interns, physicians and students.
 - a. Submit a listing of discrepancies found.

B. Expenses

1. Compare the base wages and salaries paid by job classification in the referential pay period from the hospital's source documents to the base wages and salaries reported on each job classification line of Schedule WSA and WSB.
 - a. Prepare and submit a listing of discrepancies.
2. Verify that the base wages and salaries included on Schedule WSB, Lines 51 and 52 do not include base wages paid to residents, interns, physicians and students.
 - a. Prepare and submit a listing of discrepancies.
3. Compare the other wages and salaries paid by job classification in the referential pay period from the hospital's source documents to the other wages and salaries reported on each job classification of Schedule WSA and WSB.
 - a. Prepare and submit a listing of discrepancies.
4. Compare the fringe benefits expenses for the Base Year from the hospital's source documents to the benefits expenses reported on Schedule FB, Lines A, B, C, D, E, F, K, L and M.
 - a. Prepare and submit a listing of discrepancies.

III. Inflation Adjustments

If the hospital has received an inflation adjustment from the HSCRC during the prior fiscal year, perform the following steps. (if applicable):

A. Unusual Cost Items

1. Trace the unusual operating costs reported on Worksheet U, line 4 to the hospital's supporting records.

2. In your report note the amount of each item, the supporting documentation of each item and any errors that you found in tracing the reported items.

B. Invoice Cost

1. Trace the cost of Medical/Surgical supplies. Pharmacy and IV Therapy (if applicable) reported on Worksheet J. Line 7 to the hospital's supporting accounting records.
2. Note in your report the source of the hospital's reported figures and any errors that you found in your work.

SCHEDULES J1, J2, J3, J4 - OVERHEAD EXPENSE APPORTIONMENT,
SCHEDULES JS1 AND JS2 JS3 and JS4 - OVERHEAD STATISTICALAPPORTIONMENT

.76

Overview

.761

Schedules J1, J2, JS1, JS2 (Schedules J3, J4, JS3 and JS4 for Private Psychiatric Hospitals) are provided to enable each hospital to allocate the following overhead expense centers to the patient care revenue producing centers:

<u>Center</u>	<u>Schedule</u>
Dietary	C1
Laundry and Linen	C2
Social Services	C3
Purchasing and Stores	C4
Plant Operations	C5
Housekeeping	C6
Central Supply	C7
Pharmacy	C8
General Accounting	C9
Patient Accounting	C10
Hospital Administration	C11
Medical Records	C12
Medical Staff Administration	C13
Nursing Administration	C14
Organ Acquisition Overhead	C15
Malpractice Insurance	UA
Other Insurance	UA
Medical Care Review	UA

Schedules JS1 and JS2 are utilized in recording the statistical units required in allocating the overhead expenses to the patient care revenues producing centers.

The statistical allocation units on Schedule JS1, Line B, must not include units for auxiliary enterprises, other institutional programs or services rendered to outside concerns.

The statistical bases for allocating the overhead expenses are:

<u>Center</u>	<u>Statistical Basis</u>
Dietary	Number of Patient Meals
Laundry and Linen	Number of Dry and Clean Pounds Processed
Social Services	None
Purchasing and Stores	Other Expenses-Schedule D's
Plant Operations	Net Square Feet
Housekeeping	Number of Hours Assigned
Central Supply	None
Pharmacy	None

General Accounting	Direct Costs-Inpatient/Outpatient
Patient Accounting	Direct Costs-Inpatient/Outpatient
Hospital Administration	Direct Costs-Inpatient/Outpatient
Medical Records	Direct Costs-Inpatient/Outpatient
Medical Staff Administration	Equivalent Inpatient Admissions
Nursing Administration	Direct Costs-Inpatient/Outpatient
Malpractice Insurance	Accumulated Costs
Other Insurance	Accumulated Costs
Medical Care Review	Accumulated Costs

Submit Schedules J1, J2, JS1 and JS2 for the base year when the hospital's rates are being realigned.

Submit Schedules J1, J2, JS1 and JS2 for the budget year when the hospital submits a permanent rate application in accordance with COMAR 10.37.10.03, or when the Commission initiates a review of the hospital's rates in accordance with COMAR 10.37.10.04.

An Admissions Services Center is provided to enable each hospital to allocate that portion of Social Services, Medical Records and Medical Staff Administration which would be allocated to the daily hospital service centers.

Detailed Instruction

.762

Schedules J1, J2, JS1, JS2

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–80.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06–81.

Schedule J1

Allocated Centers Section

Line A - Overhead ExpensesColumn 1 - Dietary

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule C1, Line G, Column 3, for the base year or the total budget year expenses from Schedule C1, Line P, Column 3, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 2 - Laundry and Linen

Enter on this line, in the Laundry and Linen Column, the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule C2, Line G, Column 3, for the base year or the total budget year expenses from Schedule C2, Line P, Column 3, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 3 - Purchasing & Stores

Enter on this line, in the Purchasing and Stores Column, the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule C4, Line G, Column 3, for the base year or the total budget year expenses from Schedule C4, Line P, Column 3, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 4 - Housekeeping

Enter on this line, in the Housekeeping Column, the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule C6, Line G, Column 3, for the base year or the total budget year expenses from Schedule C6, Line P, Column 3, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 5 - Central Supply; Pharmacy & Social Services

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Services Column, the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedules C7, C8 and C3, Line G, Column 3, for the base year or the total budget year expenses from Schedules C7, C8 and C3, Line P, Column 3, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 6 - Plant Operation

Enter on this line, in the Plant Operations Column, the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule C5, Line G, Column 3, for the base year or the total budget year expenses from Schedule C5, Line P, Column 3 for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 7 - Total Patient Care Overhead

Enter on this line, in the Total Patient Care Overhead Column, the result of adding the overhead expenses from Columns 1 to 6.

Column 8 - Inpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line, in the Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Patient Accounting, Hospital Administration and Nursing Administration Column the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule C10, Line G, Column 3; Schedule C12, Line G, Column 3; Schedule C9, Line G, Column 3; Schedule C11, Line G, Column 3; Schedule C14, Line G, Column 3; for the base year times total Admissions; Schedule V1D, Line A, Column 4; plus births; total reported for base year on Schedule MS, Lines Q and R, Column 11; plus 1/8 total inpatient ambulatory visits divided by total Admissions plus births plus 1/8 total inpatient/outpatient visits, excluding Referred Ambulatory visits, Schedule V2A, Line A, Columns 1, 2 and 4 and Schedule V2B, Line A, Column 3, plus 1/2 total Same Day Surgery units V2B, Line A, Column 1, or the total budget year expenses from Schedule C10, Line P, Column 3; Schedule C12, Line P, Column 3; Schedule C9, Line P, Column 3; Schedule C11, Line P, Column 3; Schedule C14, Line P, Column 3; for the budget year, times total Admissions, plus births plus 1/8 total inpatient ambulatory visits divided by total Admissions, plus births plus 1/8 total inpatient/outpatient visits, plus 1/2 total Same Day Surgery visits, whichever is applicable.

Column 8A - Ambulatory/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line in the Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration and Nursing Administration Column the result of multiplying the cost per unit of Inpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration Schedule JS1 Line C, Column 7 by the amount of Direct Costs for Ambulatory Services on Schedule JS1 Line B, Column 7A.

Column 9 - Outpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line, in the Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Patient Accounting, Hospital Administration and Nursing Administration Column the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule C10, Line G, Column 3; Schedule C12, Line G, Column 3; Schedule C9, Line G, Column 3; Schedule C11, Line G, Column 3; Schedule C14, Line G, Column 3; for the base year times 1/8 total outpatient visits, plus 1/2 total Same Day Surgery Visits divided by total Admissions, plus births plus 1/8 total inpatient/outpatient visits, plus 1/2 Same Day Surgery visits minus the amount calculated in Column 8A or the total budget year expenses from Schedule C10, Line P, Column 3; Schedules C12, Line P, Column 3; Schedule C9, Line P, Column 3; Schedule C11, Line P, Column 3; Schedule C14, Line P, Column 3; for the budget year, times 1/8 total outpatient, visits plus 1/2 total Same Day Surgery visits divided by total Admissions, plus births plus 1/8 total inpatient/outpatient visits, plus 1/2 total Same Day Surgery visits minus the amount calculated in Column 8A, whichever is applicable.

Column 10 - Medical Staff Administration

Enter on this line, in the Medical Staff Administration Column, the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule C13, Line G, Column 3, for the base year or the total budget year expenses from Schedule C13, Line P, Column 3, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 11 - Unassigned Expenses

Enter on this line in the Unassigned Expenses Column, the total base year expenses adjusted from Schedule UA, Line C, Column 4 for the base year or the total budget year expenses from Schedule UA, Line H, Column 4, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 12 - Total Other Overhead

Enter on this line, in the Total Overhead Column, the result of adding the overhead expenses from Columns 8 to 11.

Column 13 - Total Allocated Overhead

Enter on this line, in the Total Allocated Column, the result of adding the total patient care overhead from Column 7 and the total other overhead from Column 12.

Schedule JS1Unit Cost Calculations SectionLine A - Overhead ExpensesColumn 1 - Dietary

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the dietary expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 1.

Column 2 - Laundry and Linen

Enter on this line, in the Laundry and Linen Column, the laundry and linen expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 2.

Column 3 - Purchasing and Stores

Enter on this line, in the Purchasing and Stores Column, the purchasing and stores expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 3.

Column 4 - Housekeeping

Enter on this line, in the Housekeeping Column, the housekeeping expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 4.

Column 5 - Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Services

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply Pharmacy and Social Services Column, the central supply, pharmacy and social services expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 5.

Column 6 - Plant Operations

Enter on this line, in the Plant Operations Column, the plant operation expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 6.

Column 7 - Inpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line, in the Inpatient Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration and Nursing Administration, the expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 8.

Column 7A - Ambulatory/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line, in the Ambulatory Patient Accounting Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration and Nursing Administration, the expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 8A.

Column 8 - Outpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line, in the Outpatient Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration and Nursing Administration, the expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 9.

Column 9 - Medical Staff Administration

Enter on this line, in the Medical Staff Administration Column, the medical staff administration expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 10.

Column 10 - Unassigned Expenses

Enter on this line, in this column, the "Unassigned" expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 11.

Line B - UnitsColumn 1 - Dietary

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the number of patient meals from Schedule C1, Line A, Column 1, for the base year or from Schedule C1, Line A, Column 2 for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 2 - Laundry and Linen

Enter on this line, in the Laundry and Linen Column, the number of pounds of laundry from Schedule C2 Line A, Column 1, for the base year, adjusted for laundry used in overhead centers or from Schedule C2, Line A, Column 2 for the budget year, adjusted for laundry used in overhead centers, whichever is applicable.

Column 3 - Purchasing and Stores

Enter on this line, in the Purchasing and Stores Column, the result of adding the total base year Other Expenses from all D Schedules, excluding Schedules D26 and D27, Line B, Column 3; for the base year or from all Schedule D's, excluding Schedules D26 and D27, Line O, Column 3, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 4 - Housekeeping

Enter on this line, in the Housekeeping Column, the number of hours assigned by housekeeping for patient care centers for the base year or the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 6 - Plant Operations

Enter on this line, in the Plant Operations Column, from the hospital's records the total net square feet of the cost centers listed on lines D1 to D54.

Column 7 - Inpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding the total base year inpatient Direct Costs on Schedules D1 to D25, Central Supply Overhead department Schedule C7 (Do Not Use D26) and Pharmacy Overhead department C8 (Do Not Use D27), D28 to D45, Organ Acquisition Overhead department Schedule C15 (Do Not Use D46), D47 to D81, or projected total inpatient Direct Costs, for the budget year, whichever is applicable. This change substitutes total Central Supply department and Pharmacy department costs (C Schedule) for supply and drug invoice costs (D Schedule) and Organ Acquisition Overhead department costs (C Schedule) for Organ Acquisition costs (D Schedule) as previously used to allocate these overhead costs. (Inpatient direct costs are calculated by multiplying the total Direct Costs; Schedule D, Line F, Column 4 or Schedule C, Line G, Column 3 ; times the ratio of inpatient units of service divided by total units of service; as reported on Schedules MS, NS and PS.)

Column 7A - Ambulatory/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding the total base year outpatient Direct Costs as reported on Schedules D18 to D22, and D50, or projected total Direct Costs, for the budget year, whichever is applicable. (Outpatient direct costs are calculated by subtracting the inpatient direct costs in Column 7 from total direct costs as reported on Schedules D18 to D22 and D50.)

Column 8 - Outpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding the total base year outpatient Direct Costs, as reported to the Commission on Schedules D23 to D49, D51 to D56, or projected total Direct Costs, for the budget year, whichever is applicable. (Outpatient direct costs are calculated by subtracting the inpatient direct costs in column 7 from total direct costs as reported on Schedules D1 to D17 and D23 to D49 and D51 to D81.)

Column 9 - Medical Staff Administration

Enter on this line, in the Medical Staff Administration Column, the number of equivalent inpatient admissions from Schedule V5, Line U, Column 1, for the base year or from Schedule V5, Line U, Column 2, for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Column 10 - Unassigned Expenses

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding the total base year expenses from all D Schedules excluding Schedules D26, and D27, Line F, Column 4, and from Schedule J1, Line A, Columns 7 to 10, with the exception on line D52 (Admissions) for the base year or from all D Schedules excluding Schedules D26, and D27, Line O, Column 4, and from Schedule J1, Line A, Columns 7 to 10 with the exception of line D52 (Admissions), for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line C - Cost Per UnitColumns 1 to 10

Enter on this line, in each applicable column, the result of dividing the overhead expenses on Line A by the Units on Line B.

Round each result to 6 decimal places, e.g., $1101 - 55238 = .019932$.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment SectionColumn 1 - DietaryLines D1 to D54

Enter on these lines, in the Dietary Column, the number of patient meals served for each patient care center for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the result of adding the number of patient meals served from Lines D1 to D54.

Verify that the total units on Line E, Column 1 agree with the total units on Line B, Column 1.

Schedules J1, J2Revenue Centers SectionColumn 1 - DietaryLines B1 to B54

Enter on each applicable line, in the Dietary Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 1, by the statistical apportionment from Schedule JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D54, Column 1, e.g., $(.001993)(332,233) = 662.1$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A, Column 1.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment SectionColumn 2 - Laundry and LinenLines D1 to D52

Enter on these lines, in the Laundry and Linen Column, the number of pounds of laundry processed for each applicable patient care center for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E

Enter on this line, in the Laundry and Linen Column, the result of adding the number of pounds of laundry processed from Lines D1 to D52.

Verify that the total units on Line E, Column 2 agree with the units on Line B, Column 2.

Schedules J1, J2Revenue Centers SectionColumn 2 - Laundry and LinenLines B1 to B52

Enter on each applicable line, in the Laundry and Linen Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 2, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D52 Column 2, e.g., $(.000117)(328,128) = 38.4$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Laundry and Linen Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B52.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A, Column 2.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment Section

Column 3 - Purchasing and StoresLines D1 to D52

Enter on these lines, in the Purchasing and Stores Column, the Other Expense Costs from Schedule D for each applicable center for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E

Enter on this line, in the Purchasing and Stores Column, the result of adding the Other Expenses Costs from Lines D1 to D54.

Verify that the total units Line E, Column 3 agree with the units on Line B, Column 3.

Schedules J1, J2Revenue Centers SectionColumn 3 - Purchasing and StoresLines B1 to B52

Enter on each applicable line, in the Purchasing and Stores Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 3, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D52, Column 3, e.g., $(.001089)(29,123) = 31.7$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Purchasing and Stores Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A, Column 3.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment SectionColumn 4 - Housekeeping

Lines D1 to D51, D53 and D54

Enter on these lines, in the Housekeeping Column, the hours of housekeeping assigned for each applicable patient care center for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E - Total Statistics

Enter on this line, in the Housekeeping Column, the result of adding the hours from Lines D1 to D51, D53 and D54.

Verify that the total units Line E, Column 4 agree with units on Line B, Column 4.

Schedules J1, J2Revenue Centers SectionColumn 4 - HousekeepingLines B1 to B51, B53 and B54

Enter on these lines, in the Housekeeping Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 4, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D54, Column 4, e.g., $(.007810)(2,511) = 19.6$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Housekeeping Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B51, B53 and B54.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A, Column 4.

Schedules JS1, JS2Revenue Centers SectionColumn 5 - Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social ServicesLine D52 - Admissions Services

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Services Column, the overhead expenses transferred from Schedule JS1, Line A, Column 5, applicable to Social Services. These expenses should agree with total expenses on Social Services Schedule C3.

Line D53 - Medical Supplies

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Service Column, the overhead expenses transferred from Schedule JS1, Line A, Column 5, applicable to Central Supply C7.

Line D54 - Drugs

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Services Column, the overhead expenses transferred from JS1, Line A, Column 5 applicable to Pharmacy. These expenses should agree with the total expenses on Pharmacy Schedule C8.

Schedule J1, J2Revenue Centers SectionColumn 5 - Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social ServicesLine B52 - Admissions Service

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Services Column, the overhead expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 5, applicable to Social Services. These expenses should agree with total expenses on Social Services Schedule C3.

Line B53 - Medical Supplies

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Services, the overhead expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Line A, Column 5, applicable to Central Supply. These expenses should agree with total expense on Central Supply Schedule C7.

Line B54 - Drugs

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Services Column, the overhead expenses transferred from J1, Line A, Column 5 applicable to Pharmacy. These expenses should agree with the total expenses on Pharmacy Schedule C8.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Central Supply, Pharmacy and Social Services Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Line B52, B53 and B54, Column 5.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A Column 5.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment SectionColumn 6 - Plant OperationsLines D1 to D54

Enter on these lines, in the Plant Operations Column, the net square feet for each applicable center for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E - Total Statistics

Enter on this line, in the Plant Operations Column, the result of adding the net square feet from Lines D1 to D54.

Verify that the total units on Line E, Column 6 agree with units on Line B, Column 6.

Schedule J1, J2

Revenue Centers Section

Column 6 - Plant Operations

Lines B1 to B54

Enter on these lines, in the Plant Operations Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 6, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D54, Column 6, e.g., $(.007810)(2,511) = 19.6$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Plant Operations Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A, Column 6.

Schedules J1, J2

Revenue Centers Section

Column 7 - Total Patient Care Overhead

Lines B1 to B54

Enter on these lines, in the Total Patient Care Overhead Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Columns 1 to 6 for each applicable revenue center.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Total Patient Care Overhead Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54 Column 7.

Verify that the total patient care overhead expenses equals the result of adding the allocated expenses from Line C, Columns 1 to 6.

Schedules JS1, JS2

Statistical Apportionment Section

Column 7 - Inpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration and Nursing AdministrationLines D1 to D54

Enter on these lines, in this Column, the inpatient direct costs for each applicable center for the base year or the projected direct costs for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E - Total Statistics

Enter on this line, in this Column, the result of adding the inpatient direct costs from Lines D1 to D54.

Verify that the total units Line E, Column 7 agree with units on Line B, Column 7.

Schedules J1, J2Revenue Center SectionColumn 8 - Inpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing AdministrationLines B1 to B54

Enter on these lines, in this Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 7, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D54, Column 7, e.g., $(.007810)(2,511) = 19.6$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in this Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A, Column 8.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment SectionColumn 7A - Ambulatory/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration and Nursing Administration

Lines D1 to D54

Enter on these lines, in this Column, the outpatient direct costs for each applicable center for the base year or the projected outpatient direct costs for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E - Total Statistics

Enter on this line, in this Column, the result of adding the outpatient direct costs from Lines D1 to D54.

Verify that the total units Line E, Column 7A agree with units on Line B, Column 7A.

Schedules J1, J2Revenue Center Section

Column 8A - Ambulatory/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Lines B1 to B54

Enter on these lines, in this Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 7A, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D54, Column 7A, e.g., $(.007810)(2,511) = 19.6$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment Section

Column 8 - Outpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Lines D1 to D54

Enter on these lines, in this Column, the outpatient direct costs for each applicable center for the base year or the projected outpatient direct costs for the budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E - Total Statistics

Enter on this line, in this Column, the result of adding the outpatient direct costs from Lines D1 to D54.

Verify that the total units Line E, Column 8 agree with units on Line B, Column 8.

Schedules J1, J2Revenue Centers Section

Column 9 - Outpatient/Patient Accounting, Medical Records, General Accounting, Hospital Administration, Nursing Administration

Lines B1 to B54

Enter on these lines, in this Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 8, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D54, Column 8, e.g., $(.007810)(2,511) = 19.6$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in this Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A, Column 9.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment Section

Column 9 - Medical Staff Administration

Lines D18 to D24

Enter on these lines, in the Medical Staff Administration Column, the equivalent inpatient admissions (EIPA) for each applicable ambulatory service center for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line D52

Enter on this line, in the Medical Staff Administration Column, the total inpatient admissions (excl. Nursery) for all daily hospital expense centers, for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line E - Total Statistics

Enter on this line, in the Medical Staff Administration Column, the result of adding the units from Lines D18 to D24 and D52.

Verify that the total units Line E, Column 9 agree with the units on Line B, Column 9.

Schedule J1, J2Revenue Centers SectionColumn 10 - Medical Staff Administration

Enter on these lines, in the Medical Staff Administration Column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 9, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D54 Column 9, e.g., $(.004016)(1,928) = 7.7$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Medical Staff Administration Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedules J1, Line A, Column 10.

Schedules JS1, JS2Statistical Apportionment SectionColumn 10 - Unassigned ExpensesLines D1 to D51

Enter on these lines in this column, the result of adding the overhead expense allocation from Schedules J1, J2, Lines B1 to B51, Columns 7 to 10, to the base year expenses adjusted or budgeted year expenses from Schedules D1 to D25 and D28 to D51 for each applicable patient care center.

Line D52

Leave this line Blank.

Lines D53 and D54

Enter on these lines, in this column, the result of adding the overhead expense allocation from Schedules J1, J2, Lines B53 to B54 Column 7 to 10 for each applicable revenue center

Line E - Total Statistics

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding the units from Lines D1 to D54.

Verify that the units agree with the units on Line B, Column 10.

Schedules J1, J2Revenue Centers SectionColumn 11 - Unassigned ExpensesLines B1 to B54

Enter on these lines, in this column, the result of multiplying the cost per unit from Schedule JS1, Line C, Column 10, by the statistical apportionment from Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D54, Column 10, e.g., $(.065978)(110.1) = 7.3$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in this column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the overhead expenses on Schedule J1, Line A, Column 11.

Column 12 - Total Other OverheadLines B1 to B54

Enter on this line, in the Total Other Overhead Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Columns 8 to 11 for each applicable revenue center.

Line C - Total Allocated Expenses

Enter on this line, in the Total Other Overhead Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54, Column 12.

Verify that the total other overhead expenses equals the result of adding the allocated expenses from Line C, Columns 8 to 11.

Column 13 - Total Allocated Overhead

Lines B1 to B54

Enter on these lines, in the Total Allocated Overhead Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Columns 7 and 12 for each applicable revenue center.

Line C - Total Allocated

Enter on this line, in the Total Allocated Overhead Column, the result of adding the allocated expenses from Lines B1 to B54, Column 13.

Verify that the total allocated expenses equals the result of adding the allocated expenses from Line C, Columns 7 and 12.

Verify that the total allocated expenses on Line C, Column 13 equals the total allocated expenses on Line A, Column 13.

SCHEDULE H1 - BUILDING FACILITY ALLOWANCE

.77

Overview

.771

Schedule H1 is provided to enable each hospital to report certain data regarding the buildings of the hospital, including debt service requirements. Schedule H1 also enables each hospital to project the cash requirements for the budget year including principal, interest, rents/leases and renovation/replacements. Schedule H1 also enables hospitals to report their average age of plant.

The Column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Submit Schedule H1 for the base year when the hospital's rates are being realigned.

Round the entries on Lines A, e.g., 40.

Round the entries on Line B to G to 1 decimal place in thousands, e.g., 10.1.

Enter at the top of each column, the name or other identification of each building separated into patient care related and non-patient care related and by facility age. For example, a parking garage would be reported separately; or a hospital that uses a portion of its main building for a convent or gift shop, etc. would report the building as patient care related. Indicate primary use i.e. medical office building, power plant, laundry, etc.

If a hospital needs more columns to enter the building identification, use additional H1 schedules.

Detailed Instructions

.772

Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–80.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06–81.

Building Life Data Section

Line A - Facility Age

Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each Building Nomenclature Column, the age of each building.

Round the age of each building to the nearest full year, e.g., 40.

Cash Requirements Section

Line B - Principal Payments

Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each Building Nomenclature Column, the principal payments for building related debt for the base year or projected principal payment for the budget year. If debt has been incurred in financing a project, which involved the acquisition of both buildings and moveable equipment, prorate the debt service between buildings and equipment.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the principal payments from Column 1 to Column 9.

Line C - Interest Payments

Columns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each Building Nomenclature Column, the interest payments for building related debt for the base year or projected interest payments for the budget year.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the interest payments from Column 1 to Column 9.

Line D - Rent and Lease PaymentsColumns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each Building Nomenclature Column, the rents/leases payments for buildings for the base year or projected rents/leases payments for the budget year. The rents/leases payments on this line should not include operating expenses, such as utilities, or payments for equipment. These types of expenses/payments are to be entered on the appropriate schedules, such as Schedules C5 or Schedule H2. Submit appropriate details concerning the rent or lease payments.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the rents/leases from Column 1 to Column 9.

Line E - PurchasesColumns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each Building Nomenclature Column, the cash purchases for the buildings debt for the base year.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the purchases from Column 1 to Column 9.

Line F - Renovations & RepairsColumns 1 to 9

Enter on this line, in each Building Nomenclature Column, the Renovation and Repair payments for building related debt for the base year.

Column 10

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the Renovation and Repair payments from Columns 1 to Column 9.

Line G - Total

Enter on this line in each column the sum of lines B through F.

Line H - Accumulated Depreciation

Enter on this line the Accumulated Depreciation from the audited financial statements for the fiscal year.

Line I - Depreciation

Enter on this line the current depreciation from the audited financial statements for the fiscal year.

Line J - Average Age of Plant

Enter on this line the result of dividing line H, accumulated depreciation, by line I, depreciation. Round the result to one decimal place, e.g., 7.1.

08/01/08

**SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS**

274

FOR FUTURE USE

SCHEDULE H2 - DEPARTMENTAL EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE .78Overview .781

Schedule H2 is provided to enable each hospital to compute an equipment allowance for the following capital intensive cost centers.

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
H2A - Medical/Surgical Intensive Care	6310	MIS
H2B - Coronary Care	6330	CCU
H2C - Pediatric Intensive Care	6350	PIC
H2D - Neo-Natal Intensive Care	6370	NEO
H2E - Burn Care	6380	BUR
H2F - Shock Trauma	6411	TRM
H2G - Oncology	6412	ONC
H2H - Operating Room	7040	OR
H2I - Ambulatory Surgery	7050	AOR
H2J - Laboratory Services	7210	LAB
H2K - Interventional Radiology/Cardiovascular	7310	IRC
H2L - Radiology-Diagnostic	7320	RAD
H2M - CT Scanner	7340	CAT
H2N - Radiology-Therapeutic	7360	RAT
H2O - Nuclear Medicine	7380	NUC
H2P - Renal Dialysis	7710	RDL
H2Q - Hyperbaric Chamber	7912	HYP
H2R - Dietary Services	8310	DTY
H2S - Laundry and Linen	8330	LL
H2T - Communications	8615	MGT
H2U - Data Processing	8994	EDP
H2V - MRI Scanner	7350	MRI
H2W - Lithotripsy	7355	LIT

Private Psychiatric Hospitals Only

H2X - Electroconvulsive Therapy	7676	ETH
H2Y - Patient Transportation	8480	TRP
H2Z - Transurethral Thermotherapy	7365	TMT

Descriptions and functions of the accounts are located in Section 200.075, Daily Hospital Service Expenses, Section 200.077, Ancillary Services Expenses, Section 200.0783, General Services, Section 200.0785, Administrative Services, and Section 200.0788, Holding Accounts.

The department equipment allowance for these centers is comprised of:

- a. Average purchased equipment;
- b. Average leased equipment.

The line entitled Source indicated computations to be made or the source of the data required.

Round all dollar amounts to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$99,632 is entered as 99.6.

Refer to Appendix A, Capital Leases and FASB No 13 for the proper treatment of leases which must be capitalized. In calculating the allowance, a standard life of 10 years is used except for CT Scanner which is 6.5 years, MRI Scanner which is 6 years and Electronic Data Processing, Lithotripter and Patient Transportation which are 5 years.

Detailed Instructions

.782

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-87.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-88.

Purchased Equipment SectionColumn 1 - Cost of Base Year PurchasesLines H2A to H2Z

Enter on these lines, on each applicable department equipment allowance line, in the cost of Base Year Purchases Column, the cost of current purchases of the reporting hospital.

Column 2 - Number of YearsLines H2A to H2Y

The number of years listed in this column is the average useful life of equipment for each department.

Column 3 - Cumulative Purchase TotalLines H2A to H2Y

Enter on these lines, in the Cumulative Purchase Total Column, the cumulative cost of purchases or donations of major movable equipment for the number of fiscal years in column 2.

Column 4 - DepreciationLines H2A to H2Z

Enter on these lines, on each applicable line in the Depreciation Column, the result of dividing Column 3, Cumulative Purchase Total, by Column 2, Number of Years.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Leased Equipment SectionColumn 5 - Market Value Base Year LeasesLines H2A to H2Z

Enter on these lines, in the Market Value Base Year Leases Column, the market value of leased major movable equipment for the current fiscal year, e.g., equipment leased in fiscal year 2003 with market value of \$75,000 at the date of leasing would be entered as 75.0.

Column 6 - Cumulative Leases Total

Lines H2A to H2Z

Enter on these lines for each applicable department, in the Cumulative Leases Total Column, the cumulative amount of leased equipment for the number of years in column 2.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Column 7 - Lease Amortization

Lines H2A to H2Z

Enter on these lines, in the Lease Amortization Column, the result of dividing Column 6, Cumulative Leases Total by Column 2 number of years.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Column 8 - Total Depreciation/Amortization

Lines H2A to H2Z

Enter on these lines, on each applicable department equipment allowance schedule, in the Total Allowance Column, the result of adding Column 4, Depreciation, and Column 7, Amortization.

Column 8 - Total

Enter on this line in this column the sum of Lines H2A to H2Z Column 8.

08/01/08

**SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS**

279

FOR FUTURE USE

08/01/08

**SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS**

280

FOR FUTURE USE

SCHEDULES H3A, H3B, H3C AND H3D - DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL FACILITIES
ALLOWANCE .79Overview .791

Schedules H3A and H3B (Schedules H3C and H3D for Private Psychiatric Hospitals) are provided to enable each hospital to distribute the general equipment depreciation, the building depreciation and the department equipment depreciation calculated on Schedule H2 to the patient care centers, auxiliary enterprise centers, other institutional program centers and unregulated services.

The column entitled Source indicated computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Submit Schedules H3A, H3B (Schedules H3C and H3D for Private Psychiatric Hospitals) for the base year when the hospital's rates are being realigned.

Detailed Instructions .792Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year is reported, e.g., 06–80.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06–81.

Allowance SectionLine A - InterestColumn 2

Enter on this line, in the General Column, the interest from Schedule UA Line A Column 9.

Round the result to the nearest whole unit.

Line B - Total DepreciationColumn 2 - Total

Enter on this line, in the General Column, the depreciation from Schedule UA Line A Columns 5 and 6.

Round the allowance to 3 decimal places, e.g., \$557 is entered as .557.

Line C - Capital Intensive Equipment DepreciationColumn 2 - Total

Enter on this line in this column the total from Schedule H2 Column 8.

Column 3 - Dietary

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the dietary services department equipment depreciation transferred from Schedule H2, Line H2R Column 8.

Column 4 - Laundry

Enter on this line, in the Laundry Column, the laundry and linen department equipment depreciation transferred from Schedule H2, Line H2S Column 8.

Column 5 - Communications

Enter on this line, in the Communication Column the communications department equipment a depreciation transferred from Schedule H2, Line H2T Column 8.

Column 6 - Data Processing and Patient Transportation (Private Psychiatric Hospitals)

Enter on this line, in the Data Processing Column, the data processing department equipment depreciation transferred from Schedule H2, Line H2U, Column 8, for the appropriate base year or budget year and Patient Transportation departmental equipment depreciation, for private psychiatric hospitals, transferred from Schedule H2, Line H2Y, Column 8, from the appropriate base year or budget year.

Column 7 - Department

Enter on this line, in the Department Column, the capital intensive department equipment depreciation transferred from Schedule H2 Lines H2A to H2Q and H2V to H2X and H2Z Column 8.

Column 8 - Total

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the equipment depreciation from Line C, Columns 1 to 7.

Proprietary hospitals verify that the total equipment depreciation equals the straight line depreciation for moveable equipment for the appropriate base year or budget year.

Line D - Building & General Equipment DepreciationColumn 2 - Total and Column 8 - Total

Enter on this line, in the General Column, the result of subtracting Column 2 Line C, Capital Intensive Equipment Depreciation from Line B, Total Depreciation.

Line E - Building & General Equipment Depreciation and InterestColumns 2

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding the amount from Line A, Interest and Line D, Building & General Equipment Depreciation.

Column 8 - Total

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding Line C, Capital Intensive Equipment Depreciation, and Line D, Building & General Equipment Depreciation.

Verify that the total allowance from Columns 2 to 7 equals the total allowance in Column 8.

Line F - Standard Units

Column 2 - General

Enter on this line, in the General Column, the total square feet for the cost centers listed on Lines H1 to H73 if there are not non-patient care related buildings listed on Schedule H1.

If non-patient care related buildings are listed on Schedule H1 do not include the square feet for these buildings in the total square feet.

Column 3 - Dietary

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the number of patient meals served from Schedule JS1, Line B, Column 1.

Column 4 - Laundry

Enter on this line, in the Laundry Column, the number of dry and clean pounds of laundry processed from Schedule JS1, Line B, Column 2.

Column 5 - Communications

Enter on this line, in the Communications Column, the total inpatient and outpatient expense and ambulatory expense from Schedule JS1, Line B, Columns 7, 7A and 8.

Column 6 - Data Processing

Enter on this line, in the Data Processing Column, the total inpatient and outpatient expense and ambulatory expense from Schedule JS1, Line B, Columns 7, 7A and 8.

Line G - Allowance Per Unit

Columns 2 to 6

Enter on this line, in each department column, the result of dividing Line E, Total Allowance by Line F, standard Units, e.g., $441.0 \div 122,234 = .003607$.

Round each result to 6 decimal places.

Distribution Section

Column 1 - Adjusted Square Footage Basis

Lines H1 to H73

Enter on these lines, in the adjusted Square Footage Basis Column, the square feet of each department located in patient care related buildings, including other institutional programs, Auxiliary Enterprises and Unregulated Services.

Line I - Subtotal

Enter on this line, in the Adjusted Square Footage Basis Column, the result of adding the adjusted square feet from Lines H1 to H53.

Line II - Total

Enter on this line, in the Adjusted Square Footage Basis Column, the result of adding the adjusted square feet from Lines I to H73.

Verify that the total square feet is equal to the square feet entered on Line F, Column 2.

Column 2 - General

Lines H1 to H73

Enter on these lines, in the General Column, the result of multiplying Line G, Column 2, Allowance Per Unit, by Lines H1 to H73, Column 1, Adjusted Square Footage Basis, and adding the cash requirements (principal and interest) relating to non-patient care related buildings, e.g., $(.00367)(39,808) + 11.2 + 9.8 = 164.6$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line I - Subtotal

Enter on this line, in the General Column, the result of adding the general equipment allowances from Lines H1 to H53.

Line II - Total

Enter on this line, in the General Column, the result of adding the general equipment allowances from Lines I to H73.

Column 3 - DietaryLine H1 to H73

Enter on these lines, in the Dietary Column, the result of multiplying Line G, Column 3, Allowance Per Unit, by Schedule JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D52, Column 1, Number of Meals served, e.g.,
(.000106)(28,928) = 3.1.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line I - Subtotal

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the result of adding the dietary allowances from Lines H1 to H53.

Line II - Total

Enter on this line, in the Dietary Column, the result of adding the dietary allowances from Lines I to H73.

Column 4 - LaundryLines H1 to H73

Enter on these lines, in the Laundry Column, the result of multiplying Line G, Column 4, Allowances Per Unit, by Schedule JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D52, Column 2, pounds of laundry processed, e.g.,
(.000089)(36234) = 3.2.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line I - Subtotal

Enter on this line, in the Laundry Column, the result of adding the laundry allowances from Lines H1 to H53.

Line II - Total

Enter on this line, in the Laundry Column, the result of adding the laundry allowances from Lines I to H73.

Column 5 - CommunicationsLines H1 to H73

Enter on these lines, in the Communications Column, the result of multiplying Line G, Column 5, Allowance Per Unit, by Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D52, total of Columns 7, 7A and 8, $(.000061)(72,145) = 4.4$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line I - Subtotal

Enter on this line, in the Communications Column, the result of adding the communications allowances from Line H1 to H53.

Line II - Total

Enter on this line, in the Communications Column, the result of adding the communications allowances from Line I to H73.

Column 6 - Data ProcessingLines H1 to H73

Enter on these lines, in the Data Processing Column, the result of multiplying Line G, Column 6, Allowance Per Unit, by Schedules JS1, JS2, Lines D1 to D52, total of Column 7, 7A and 8, e.g., $(.000061)(72,145) = 4.4$.

Line I - Subtotal

Enter on this line, in the Data Processing Column, the result of adding the data processing allowances from Lines H1 to H53.

Line II - Total

Enter on this line, in the Data Processing Column, the result of adding the data processing allowances from Lines I to H73.

Column 7 - DepartmentLines H1 to H73

Enter on these lines, in the Department Column, the department equipment allowance transferred from Schedule H2 Lines H2A to H2Q, Line K, Column 8.

Line I - Subtotal

Enter on this line, in the Department Column, the result of adding the department equipment allowances from Lines H1 to H53.

Line II - Total

Enter on this line, in the Department Column, the result of adding the department equipment allowances from Lines I to H73.

Column 8 - TotalLines H1 to H73

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the result of adding the allowances from Columns 2 to 7.

Line I - Subtotal

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the allowances from Lines H1 to H53. This should tie to Schedule ACS Column 1, Lines C, Depreciation and Amortization, plus Line D, Interest Expense. This should also tie to Schedule UA, Line C, Column 5, Depreciation & Amortization, plus Column 6, Leases & Rentals, plus Column 9, Long Term Interest.

Line II - Total

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the allowances from Lines I to H73. This should also tie to Schedule UA, Line A, Column 5, Depreciation & Amortization, plus Column 6, Leases & Rentals, plus Column 9, Long Term Interest.

SCHEDULE H4 - CAPITAL FACILITY ALLOWANCE SUMMARY .80Overview .801

Schedule H4 is provided to enable each hospital to prorate debt service between buildings and equipment, to determine total cash requirements for buildings and equipment and to determine any amount of excess cash requirements for buildings and equipment.

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Complete the Base Year Columns when the hospital's rates are being realigned and complete the Base Year Columns and Budget Year Columns when submitting a permanent rate application.

Round the entries on Lines A, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L to 1 decimal place.

Detailed Instructions .802Proration of Debt Service SectionLine A - Cost of ProjectColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the cost of each building project which has debt service.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the cost of each building project which has debt service for moveable equipment.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the total cost of each building project (Column 1 + Column 2).

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the projection or actual cost of each building project which has debt service.

Column 5

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the projection or actual cost of each building project which has debt service for moveable equipment.

Column 6

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the total cost of each building project (Column 1 + Column 2).

The first 10 years of debt service for each project is to be prorated on the basis of the cost of the buildings and moveable equipment.

In the 11th to 20th years of debt service for each project the portion of costs applicable to moveable equipment should be reduced to 1/2 of the cost.

All debt service for the 21st year forward will be allocated to buildings.

Line B - Percent of ProjectColumns 1, 2, 4, 5

Enter on this line, in each applicable column, the ratio of the building or equipment cost to the total cost, e.g., $5,000.0 + 10,000 = .500$.

Round each result to 3 decimal places.

Line C - Proration of Debt ServiceColumns 1, 2, 4, 5

Enter on this line, in each applicable column, the result of multiplying Line B, by the total debt service entered on Line D, Column 3 or Column 6.

Columns 3, 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable column, the result of adding the proration of debt service from Columns 1 and 2 or Columns 4 and 5, whichever is applicable.

Cash Requirements SectionLine D - Debt ServiceColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the cash requirements for buildings debt service for the base year from Line C, Column 1.

Verify that the cash requirements equal the principal and interest payments on Schedule H1, Lines P and Q, for the base year.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the cash requirements for moveable equipment debt service for the base year from Line C, Column 2. Include cash requirements for capitalized leased equipment debt service.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the total cash requirements for debt service for the base year from Line C, Column 3.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the cash requirements for buildings debt service for the budget year from Line C, Column 4.

Column 5

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the cash requirements for moveable equipment debt service for the budget year from Line C, Column 5. Include cash requirements for capitalized leased equipment debt service.

Column 6

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the total cash requirements for debt service for the budget year from Line C, Column 6.

Line E - Rents/Leases

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the cash requirements for rents/leases of buildings from Schedule H1, Line R, Column 10, for the base year.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment column, the cash requirements for rents/leases of moveable equipment for the base year. Exclude cash requirements for capitalized leased equipment debt service.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the cash requirements from Column 1 and Column 2.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the cash requirements for rents/leases of buildings from Schedule H1, Line R, Column 10, for the budget year.

Column 5

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the cash requirements for rents/leases of moveable equipment for the budget year. Exclude cash requirements for capitalized leased equipment.

Column 6

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the cash requirements from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line F - PurchasesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the cash requirements for purchases of buildings and fixed equipment for the base year, e.g., the down payment for a building project.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the cash requirement for purchases of moveable equipment and the fair market value of capitalized leased equipment for the base year.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the cash requirements from Column 1 and Column 2.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the cash requirements for purchases of buildings and fixed equipment for the budget year.

Column 5

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the cash requirements for purchases of moveable equipment and fair market value of capitalized leased equipment for the budget year.

Column 6

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the cash requirements from Column 4 and Column 5.

Line G - Renovations/Repairs - Capitalized

(Non-capitalized renovations and repairs are to be reported to Schedule C5. Plant Operations.)

Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the capitalized renovations/repairs cash requirements for buildings for the base year not included in Column 1, Line D. Specify whether cash requirements are for debt service or for cash payments. Provide details.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the capitalized renovations/repairs cash requirements for moveable equipment for the base year not included in Column 2, Line D.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the cash requirements from Column 1 and Column 2.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the capitalized renovations/repairs cash requirements for buildings for the budget year not included in Column 4, Line D. Specify whether cash requirements are for debt service or for cash payments. Provide details.

Column 5

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column the capitalized renovations/repairs cash requirements for moveable equipment for the budget year not included in Column 5, Line D.

Column 6

Enter on this line, in The Total Column, the result of adding the cash requirements from Column 4 and Column 5.

Line H - Investment IncomeColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the investment income on building funds for the base year.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the investment income on equipment funds for the base year.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the investment income from Column 1 and Column 2.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the investment income on building funds for the budget year.

Column 5

Enter on this line, in the Equipment Column, the investment income on equipment funds for the budget year.

Column 6

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the investment income from Column 4 and Column 5.

Line I - Net Cash RequirementsColumns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable column, the result of adding the cash requirements from Lines D, E, F and G and subtracting the investment income from Line H.

Excess Cash RequirementsLine J - Formula AllowancesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the building facility allowance from Schedule H1, Line W, Column 10, for the base year.

Column 2

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the equipment facility allowance from Schedule H3A, Line C, Column 8, for the base year.

Column 3

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the facility allowances from Column 1 and Column 2.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Building Column, the building facility

allowance from Schedule H1, Line W, Column 10, for the budget year.

Column 5

Enter on this line, in the Moveable Equipment Column, the equipment facility allowance from Schedule H3A, Line C, Column 8, for the budget year.

Column 6

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the facility allowances from Column 1 and Column 2.

Line K - Cash Requirements in Excess of Formula

Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable column, the result of subtracting Line J, Formula Allowances, from Line I, Net Cash Requirements, e.g., $1000.5 - 989.8 = 10.7$. Enter a negative in brackets.

Line L - Total Requirements

Columns 1 to 6

Enter on this line, in each applicable column, the result of adding Line J, Formula Allowances, and Line K, Cash Requirements in Excess of Formula.

SCHEDULE H4A - EQUIPMENT PURCHASES AND LEASES .803

Overview .804

Schedule H4A is provided to enable each hospital to provide current detailed information on hospital equipment purchases and leases. This schedule discloses the amount of replacement and non-replacement moveable equipment that was purchased, as well as, the amount of replacement and non-replacement movable equipment that was leased in the base and budget Years, as reported on Schedule H4.

(Report only information associated with moveable equipment purchased in the base or budget year for which leases were executed in the base or budget year)

Complete budget year columns and addendums only when submitting a full rate application.

Round all entries to one decimal place. .805

Detailed Instructions

Purchases

Line A - General Equipment

Column 1

Enter on this line the cost of General Equipment purchases for the base year.

Column 2

Enter on this line the cost of General Equipment purchases for the budget year.

Column 3

N/A

Line B - Replacement Requirement - Capital Intense DepartmentsColumn 1

Enter on this line the cost of Capital Intense Department Replacement Equipment purchases for the base year.

Column 2

Enter on this line the cost of Capital Intense Department Replacement Equipment purchases for the budget year.

Column 3

N/A

Line C - Non-replacement Equipment - Capital Intense DepartmentsColumn 1

Enter on this line the cost of Capital Intense Department Non-replacement Equipment purchases for the base year.

Column 2

Enter on this line the cost of Capital Intense Department Non-replacement Equipment purchases for the Budget Year. **Provide as an addendum to this schedule a detailed description and the purchase price of each piece of non-replacement equipment included on this line.**

Column 3

N/A

LeasesLine D - General Equipment LeasesColumn 1

Enter on this line the fair market value of General Equipment whose leases were initiated in the Base Year.

Column 2

Enter on this line the fair market value of General Equipment whose leases are to be initiated in the Budget Year.

Column 3

Enter on this line the annual cash requirements for General Equipment whose leases are to be initiated in the Budget Year.

Line E - Replacement Equipment - Capital Intense DepartmentsColumn 1

Enter on this line the fair market value of Capital Intense Department Replacement Equipment whose leases were initiated in the Base Year.

Column 2

Enter on this line the fair market value of Capital Intense Department Replacement Equipment whose leases are to be initiated in the Budget Year.

Column 3

Enter on this line the annual cash requirements for Capital Intense Department Replacement Equipment whose leases are to be initiated in the Budget Year.

Line F - Non-replacement - Capital Intense EquipmentColumn 1

Enter on this line the fair market value of Capital Intense Department Non-replacement Equipment whose leases were initiated in the Base Year.

Column 2

Enter on this line the fair market value of Capital Intense Department Non-replacement Equipment whose leases are to be initiated in the Budget Year. **Provide as an addendum to this schedule a detailed description and the fair market value of each piece of non-replacement equipment included on this line.**

Column 3

Enter on this line the annual cash requirements for Capital Intense Department Non-replacement Equipment whose leases are to be initiated in the Budget Year.

Line G - TotalsColumn 1

Enter on this line the result of adding the Base Year purchasers and the fair market value of Base Year leases from Lines A, B, C, D, E, and F. **This amount should agree with the amount of Line F, Column 2 of Schedule H4.**

Column 2

Enter on this line the result of adding the Budget Year purchases and the fair market value of Budget Year leases from Lines A, B, C, D, E, and F. **This amount should agree with the amount on Line F, Column 5, of Schedule H4.**

Column 3

Enter on this line the result of adding the annual cash requirements for leases from lines A, B, and C.

SCHEDULE GR - CASH AND MARKETABLE ASSETS .81Overview .811

Schedule GR is provided to enable each hospital to report cash and marketable assets for unrestricted funds, restricted funds and funds held by others for the benefit of a hospital.

Schedule GR is also provided to enable each hospital to report other operating revenue and non-operating revenue not reported on Schedules E1 to E9 (Auxiliary Enterprises) and Schedules F1 to F4 (Other institutional Programs).

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the requested data.

Round all entries on Lines A to R to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$99,632.99 is entered as 99.6.

Submit Schedule GR for the base year when realigning rates and submit Schedule GR for the budget year when submitting a permanent rate application in accordance with COMAR 10.37.10.03 or COMAR 10.37.10.04.

Refer to Section 100.241 for definitions of Unrestricted Funds, including Board Designated Funds.

Refer to Section 100.242 for definitions of Plant Replacement and Expansion Funds.

Refer to Section 100.243 for definitions of Specific Purpose Funds.

Refer to Section 100.244 for definitions of Endowment Funds, including Pure Endowments and Term Endowments.

Funds held by others for the benefit of a hospital are defined as funds held in trust by outside parties for distribution to the hospital whether or not it is a related organization as defined in Section 100.32. Submit a copy of the financial statements of the trust.

Detailed Instructions .812Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-80.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-81.

Fund Balances - Base Year SectionLine A - Cash and Marketable AssetsColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the cash and marketable assets of each hospital fund category at the end of the base year from the hospital's financial statements.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the cash and marketable assets of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital at the end of the base year from the financial statements of the trust.

Line B - Other AssetsColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the total other assets of each hospital fund category at the end of the base year from the hospital's financial statements.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the total other assets of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital at the end of the base year from the financial statements of the trust.

Line C - LiabilitiesColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the total liabilities of each hospital fund category at the end of the base year from the hospital's financial statements.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the total liabilities of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital at the end of the base year from the financial statements of the trust.

Line D - Fund BalancesColumns 1 to 8

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line A, Cash and Marketable Assets, and Line B, Other Assets, and subtracting Line C, Liabilities.

Verify that the various fund balances agree with the fund balances on the applicable financial statements.

Fund Balances - Budget Year SectionLine E - Cash and Marketable AssetsColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the cash and marketable assets of each hospital fund category projected at the end of the budget year from the hospital's budget.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the cash and marketable assets of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital projected at the end of the budget year from the budget of the trust.

Line F - Other AssetsColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the total other assets of each hospital fund category projected at the end of the budget year from the hospital's budget.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the total other assets of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital projected at the end of the budget year from the budget of the trust.

Line G - LiabilitiesColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the total liabilities of each hospital fund category projected at the end of the budget year from the hospital's budget.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the total liabilities of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital projected at the end of the budget year from the budget of the trust.

Line H - Fund BalancesColumns 1 to 8

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line E, Cash and Marketable Assets, and Line F, Other Assets, and subtracting Line G, Liabilities.

Verify that the various fund balances agree with the fund balances on the applicable budgeted financial statements.

Income - Base Year SectionLine I - Donations, PledgesColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the donations and pledges revenue for each hospital fund category for the base year from the hospital's financial statements.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the donations and pledges revenue for the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital for the base year from the Financial statements of the trust.

Line J - GrantsColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the grants revenue for each hospital fund category for the base year from the hospital's financial statements.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the grants revenue for the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital for the base year from the financial statements of the trust.

Line K - Investment Income (Interest and Dividends)Columns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the interest and dividends revenue for each hospital fund category for the base year from the hospital's financial statements.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the interest and dividends revenue for the Funds Held by Others for the Benefit of the Hospital for the base year from the financial statements of the trust.

Line L - OtherColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the other revenue for each hospital fund category for the base year from the hospital's financial statements, e.g., sale of medical abstracts, donated commodities, donated blood, cash discounts on purchases, sale of scrap and waste, vending machine commissions, other commissions, non-patient room rentals, gains on sale of hospital property, donated services, unrestricted income from endowment funds, term endowment funds becoming unrestricted, transfers from restricted funds for non-operating revenue and other operating revenue and other non-operating revenue.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the other revenue for the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital for the base year from the financial statements of the trust.

Line M - Total IncomeColumns 1 to 8

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line I, Donations and Pledges, with Line J, Grants, Line K, Investment Income, and Line L, Other.

Income - Budget Year SectionLine N - Donations, PledgesColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the donations and pledges revenue of each hospital fund category projected for the budget year from the hospital's budget.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the donations and pledges revenue of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital projected for the budget year from the budget of the trust.

Line O - GrantsColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the grants revenue of each hospital fund category projected for the budget year from the hospital's budget.

Column 8

Enter on this line in this column, the grants revenue of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital projected for the budget year from the budget of the trust.

Line P - Investment Income (Interest and Dividends)Columns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the interest and dividends revenue of each hospital fund category projected for the budget year from the hospital's budget.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the interest and dividends revenue of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital projected for the budget year from the budget of the trust.

Line Q - OtherColumns 1 to 7

Enter on this line, in each applicable fund column, the other revenue of each hospital fund category projected for the budget year from the hospital's budget.

Column 8

Enter on this line, in this column, the other revenue of the Funds Held By Others for the Benefit of the Hospital projected for the budget year from the budget of the trust.

Line R - Total IncomeColumns 1 to 8

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line N, Donations and Pledges, with Line O, Grants, Line P, Investments Income, and Line Q, Other.

SCHEDULE G - OTHER FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

.82

Overview

.821

Schedule G is provided to enable each hospital to calculate the other financial considerations to be included in hospital rates. Other financial considerations include non-patient revenues used to offset rates, miscellaneous expenses not included in rates in Levels I and II and other adjustments to rates, such as excess cash requirements for buildings or equipment.

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the requested data.

Round all entries on Lines A to R to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$99,632.11 is entered as 99.6.

Submit Schedule G for the base year when aligning rates and submit Schedule G for the budget year when submitting a permanent rate application in accordance with COMAR 10.37.10.03 or COMAR 10.37.10.04.

Detailed Instructions

.822

Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–80.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06–81.

Revenue SectionLine A - Donations, PledgesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the donations, pledges revenue for the base year from Schedule GR, Line I, applicable columns.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the donations, pledges revenue for the budget year from Schedule GR, Line N, applicable columns.

Line B - GrantsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the grants revenue for the base year from Schedule GR, Line J, applicable columns.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the grants revenue for the budget year from Schedule GR, Line O, applicable columns.

Line C - Investment Income (Interest, Dividends)Column 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the investment income for the base year from Schedule GR, Line K, applicable columns.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the investment income for the budget year from Schedule GR, Line P, applicable columns.

Line D - Donated Commodities, Blood, ServicesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the donated commodities, blood, services revenue for the base year to offset the inputted expenses entered on other schedules, e.g., donated services and commodities on Schedules C1 to C14, Line F.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the donated commodities, blood, services revenue for the budget year to offset the inputted expenses entered on other schedules, e.g., donated services and commodities on Schedules C1 to C14, Line F, adjusted for budget year changes.

Line E - PSROColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the revenues for the base year from the Medicare intermediary entered on Schedule GR, Line L, Column 1, for the recovery of PSRO related expenses entered on a Schedule UA.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the revenues for the budget year from the Medicare intermediary entered on Schedule GR, Line Q, Column 1 for the recovery of PSRO related expenses entered on Schedule UA.

Line F - OtherColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the applicable other revenue for the base year from Schedule GR, Line L.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the applicable other revenue for the budget year from Schedule GR, Line Q.

Line G - Total RevenuesColumns 1 and 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Columns, the result of adding the revenues from Lines A to F.

Expenses SectionLine H - Licenses and TaxesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the licenses and taxes expense for the base year from Schedule UA, Line C, Column 6.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the licenses and taxes expense for the budget year from Schedule UA, Line H, Column 6.

Line I - Short Term InterestColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the short term interest for the base year from Schedule UA, Line C, Column 7.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the short term interest for the budget year from Schedule UA, Line H, Column 7.

Line J - OtherColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, other expenses for the base year from the hospital's records not accounted for on other schedules, e.g., amortization of organizational expenses.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, other expenses for the budget year from the hospital's budget not accounted for on other schedules, e.g., amortization of organizational expenses.

Line K - Total ExpensesColumns 1 and 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Columns, the result of adding the expenses from Lines H to J.

Other Adjustments SectionLine L - Aux Ent & OIP GainsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the base year profits from Schedules E1 to E9, Line J, Column 3 and from Schedules F1 to F4, Line G, Column 3.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the portion of the budget year profits treated as OFC from Schedules E1 to E9, Line Q, Column 3 and the budget year profits from Schedules F1 to F4, Line N, Column 3.

Line M - Aux Ent & OIP LossesColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the base year losses from Schedules E1 to E9, Line J, Column 3 and from Schedules F1 to F4, Line G, Column 3.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the portion of the budget year losses treated as OFC from Schedules E1 to E9, Line Q, Column 3, and the budget year losses from Schedules F1 to F4, Line N, Column 3.

Line N - Excess Cash Requirements - Bldg & EquipColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the excess cash requirements for the base year from Schedule H4, Line K, Column 3.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the excess cash requirements for the budget year from Schedule H4, Line K, Column 6.

Line O - Gain on Disposal of AssetsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the gain on disposal of capital intensive center assets (Schedules H2A to H2U) using Commission approved lives for the base year.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the gain on disposal of capital intensive center assets (Schedules H2A to H2U) using Commission approved lives for the budget year.

Line P - Loss on Disposal of AssetsColumn 1

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the loss of disposal of capital intensive center assets (Schedules H2A to H2Y) using Commission approved lives for the base year.

Column 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the loss on Disposal of capital intensive center assets (Schedules H2A to H2Y) using Commission approved lives for the budget year.

Line Q - Total Other AdjustmentsColumns 1 and 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the other adjustments Lines L to P. Enter a negative in brackets.

Other Financial Consideration SectionLine R - Net Other Financial ConsiderationsColumns 1 and 4

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding the total revenues from Line G, the total expenses from Line K, and the total other adjustments from Line Q. Enter a negative in brackets.

Revenues SectionLines A to FColumns 2,3,5,6

Enter on these lines, in each applicable column, the distribution of other financial considerations revenue between direct offsets to rates and uniform offsets to rates. For example, a grant to fund a free standing clinic would be entered on Column 2 and/or 5, Line B.

Except when filed as part of a full rate application, total direct offsets to rates are limited to the amount of direct offsets to rates approved, by the Commission, in the hospital's most recent full rate setting. (See Commission Policy #12)

Line G

Columns 2,3,5,6

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding the revenues from Lines A to F.

Expenses SectionLines H to JColumns 2,3,5,6

Enter on these lines, in each applicable column, the distribution of other financial considerations expenses between direct increases to rates and uniform offset to rates.

Except when filed as part of a full rate application, total direct offsets to rates are limited to the amount of direct offsets to rates approved, by the Commission, in the hospital's most recent full rate setting. (See Commission Policy #12.)

Line KColumns 2,3,5,6

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding the expenses from Lines H to J

Other Adjustments SectionLines L to PColumns 2,3,5,6

Enter on these lines, in each applicable column, the distribution of other financial considerations other adjustments between direct adjustments to rates and uniform adjustments to rates. For example, a gain on disposal of assets would be entered on Column 2 and/or Column 5, Line O.

Except when filed as part of a full rate application, total direct offsets to rates are limited to the amount of direct offsets to rates approved, by the Commission, in the hospital's most recent full rate setting. (See Commission Policy #12.)

Line QColumns 2, 3, 5, 6

Enter on these lines, in each column, the result of adding the other adjustments from Lines L to P.

Percentage CalculationLine RColumns 2, 3, 5, 6

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding Line G, Total Revenues, Line K, Total Expenses, and Line Q, Total Other Adjustments.

Line S

Columns 3 and 6

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of dividing Line R, Columns 3 and/or 6 by the Total Level II costs from Schedule M, Line, Column, e.g., $100.0 \div 10,000.0 = .010$.

Round each result to 3 decimal places.

08/01/08

**SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS**

316

SCHEDULE CT - CHARITY AND BAD DEBTS

.83

Schedule Reporting Waived.

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE.

SCHEDULE PDA - PAYOR DIFFERENTIAL

.84

Overview

.841

Schedule PDA is provided to enable each hospital to develop HSCRC regulated gross revenue (rates) after allowing purchaser differentials, working capital (prompt payment) differentials and a provision for charity and bad debts.

Regulated gross patient revenue, by payer category, should be adjusted for uncompensated care cases and for cases where the expected payer changes after admission.

Round all entries on Lines A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G1, N and O to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$99,632 is entered at 99.6.

Round all entries on Lines H, I, J, K, L, M, M1 and P to 4 decimal places.

Submit Schedule PDA for the base year when realigning rates and submit Schedule PDA for the budget year when submitting a permanent rate application in accordance with COMAR 10.37.10.03 or COMAR 10.37.10.04.

Detailed Instructions

.842

Heading SectionInstruction Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-80.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budget data is reported, e.g., 06-81.

Charges, Deductibles, CBA SectionLine A - Gross Patient Revenue - HSCRC RegulatedColumn 1 - Inpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 1, the reporting hospital's gross inpatient HSCRC regulated patient revenues.

Column 2 - Outpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 2, the reporting hospital's gross outpatient HSCRC regulated patient revenues.

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of adding Column 1, gross inpatient regulated revenues, and Column 2, gross outpatient regulated revenues.

Verify that the HSCRC regulated total gross patient revenues agree with the HSCRC regulated gross patient revenue on Line E, Schedule RE and Line C on Schedule UCS.

Line B - Medicare Revenue - HSCRC RegulatedColumn 1 - Inpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 1, the reporting hospital's gross inpatient HSCRC regulated charges for Medicare patients reduced by charges written off to bad debt.

Column 2 - Outpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 2, the reporting hospital's gross outpatient HSCRC regulated charges for Medicare patients minus charges written off to bad debt.

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of adding Column 1, inpatient Medicare revenue, and Column 2, outpatient Medicare revenue.

Line C - Medicaid Revenue - HSCRC Regulated

Column 1 - Inpatient

Enter on this line in Column 1, the reporting hospital's gross inpatient HSCRC regulated charges for Medicaid patients reduced by charges written off to bad debt.

Column 2 - Outpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 2, the reporting hospital's gross outpatient HSCRC regulated charges for Medicaid patients minus charges written off to bad debt.

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of adding Column 1, inpatient Medicaid revenue and Column 2, outpatient Medicaid revenue.

Line D - Blue Cross Revenue - HSCRC RegulatedColumn 1 - Inpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 1, the reporting hospital's gross inpatient HSCRC regulated charges for Blue Cross patients reduced by charges written off to bad debt.

Column 2 - Outpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 2, the reporting hospital's gross outpatient HSCRC regulated charges for Blue Cross patients minus charges written off to bad debt.

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of adding Column 1, inpatient Blue Cross revenue and Column 2, outpatient Blue Cross.

Line E - MCO subcontracted Medicare, Medicaid Revenue - HSCRC RegulatedColumn 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in column 3, the total gross HSCRC regulated revenues of the reporting hospital for HSCRC regulated revenues for managed care organizations (MCO) subcontracting with Medicare and Medicaid, inmates of penal facilities operated by the State of Maryland and Maryland counties, as well as entities that contract with the State of Maryland and/or counties for hospital services provided to inmates only, and inpatients of hospitals operated by the State of Maryland reduced by charges written off to bad debt.

Note: Include the charges for HSCRC regulated revenues for managed care organizations (MCO) subcontracting with Medicare and Medicaid, inmates of penal facilities operated by the State of Maryland and Maryland counties, as well as entities that contract with the state of Maryland and/or counties for hospital services provided to inmates only, and inpatients of hospitals operated by the State of Maryland. (Including but not limited to Maryland Medicare Health Choice Program) Provide a supplemental schedule detailing charges by payer.

Line F - Medicare Deductible Paid by Medicaid - HSCRC RegulatedColumn 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the total deductibles and coinsurance of the reporting hospital for all HSCRC regulated services to Medicare patients and paid by Medicaid.

Line G - Uncompensated Care - HSCRC regulatedColumn 1 - Inpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 1, the reporting hospital's uncompensated care associated with HSCRC regulated inpatient services for all patients. This amount is the total charity care provided to patients who qualify for free care under existing hospital policy and the amounts of bad debt removed from Column 1, Lines B, C, D, and E.

Verify that the Inpatient uncompensated care on Line G, Column 1, agrees with Inpatient Uncompensated Care Schedule UCS, column, Line A.

Column 2 - Outpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 2, the reporting hospital's uncompensated care associated with HSCRC regulated outpatient services for all patients.

This amount is the total of charity care provided to patients who qualify for free care under existing hospital policy and the amounts of bad debts removed from Column 2, Lines B, C, D, and E.

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of adding Column 1, inpatient, and column 2, outpatient.

Verify that the Total Uncompensated Care on Line G, Column 3, agrees with the Total Uncompensated Care on Schedule RE, Lines F plus G, Column 1.

Provide a supplemental schedule reconciling the amount of uncompensated care per the hospital's audited financial statements and trial balance.

The reconciliations should be provided in the following format:

Audited Financial Statement

Bad debts	\$
Charity Care	_____
Uncompensated Care per Statement	\$ _____

Trial Balance

Bad Debt Write-offs	\$
Charity Write-offs	
Change in Balance Sheet Reserve	
Bad Debt Recoveries	
* Other	_____
Uncompensated Care per Trial Balance	\$ _____

Annual Report of Revenues, Expenses and Volumes

Uncompensated Care-Schedule PDA	\$
Unregulated Charity & Bad Debts	
Uncompensated Care Fund Payments	

* Other

Uncompensated Care per Trial Balance \$ _____

* Explain in detail

Line GI - Other Payers

Column 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of subtracting the result of adding line B, Column 3, Line C, Column 3, Line D, Column 3, Line E, Column 3, and Line G, Column 3, from Line A Column 3. The total gross revenue of the reporting hospital for payers who are not eligible for the SAAC discount and not included in Uncompensated Care include, but is not limited to, Commercial insurers, HMO's not approved for SAAC, and self pay patients. e.g., $\$10,102.7 - (\$3,289.1 + \$532.8 + \$4,103.4 + \$428.9 + \$489.8) = \$1,258.7$.

Line H - Ratio of HSCRC Regulated Medicare and Medicaid Charges

Column 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Inpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of dividing the result of adding Line B, Column 3, total HSCRC regulated Medicaid revenue, by Line A, Column 3, gross HSCRC regulated patient revenue, e.g., $(3,289.1 + 532.8)$ divided by $10,102.7 = .3783$.

Round each number to 4 decimal places.

Line I - Ratio of HSCRC Regulated Blue Cross ChargesColumn 1 - Inpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 1, the result of dividing Line D, Column 1, total HSCRC regulated Blue Cross Inpatient Revenue, by Line A, Column 3, total gross HSCRC regulated patient revenue, e.g., 3077.5 divided by 10,102.7 = .3046.

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

Column 2 - Outpatient

Enter on this line, in Column 2, the result of dividing Line D, Column 2, total HSCRC regulated Blue Cross Outpatient Revenue, by Line A, Column 3, total gross HSCRC regulated patient revenue, e.g., 1,025.9 divided by 10,102.7 = .1016.

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

Column 3 - Total

Blank

Line J - Ratio of HSCRC Regulated HMO Charges and MCO Medicare, MedicaidColumn 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of dividing Line E, Column 3, HSCRC regulated MCO Medicare, Medicaid revenue, by Line A, Column 3, gross HSCRC regulated patient revenues, e.g., 428.9 divided by 10,102.7 = .0425.

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

Line K - Ratio HSCRC Regulated of Deductibles Paid by Medicaid and Blue Cross

Column 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of dividing line F, Column 3, HSCRC regulated Medicare Deductibles paid by Medicaid and Blue Cross by Line A, Column 3, gross HSCRC regulated patient revenues, e.g. $50.9 \text{ divided by } 10,102.7 = .0050$.

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

Line L - Ratio of HSCRC Regulated Uncompensated CareColumn 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in column 3, the result of dividing Line G, Column 3 provision for HSCRC regulated Uncompensated Care, by Line A, Column 3, gross HSCRC regulated patient services, e.g., $489.8 \text{ divided by } 10,102.7 = .0485$.

Line M - Ratio of Other PayersColumn 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of dividing Line G1, Column 3, total gross revenues for other payers by Line A, Column 3, gross HSCRC regulated patient revenues, e.g., 1,258.7 divided by 10,102.7 = .1245.

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

Line N - Level III CostsColumn 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this Line, Column 3, the total Level III Costs from Schedule MA, Column 3, Line B.

Differential Calculation SectionLine O - HSCRC Regulated Gross RevenueColumn 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Line O - Column 3 Total

Enter on this line in Column 3, the result of solving the following equation for 0:

$$0 = 0 (.06H + .025I + .0211 + .06J + .02K + L + .02M) + N, \text{ e.g., } 0 = 0 [.06(.3783) + .0225(.3046) + .02(.1016) + .06(.0425) + .02(.0050) + .0485 + .02(.1245)] + 19,938.1 = 22,189.7$$

Round each result to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred).

Note: The above formula is derived from the following calculation:

$O = O[.06H + .0225(I) + .02(I1 + J + K + M) + L] + N$ where:

.06H = Medicare and Medicaid differential

.04 (+J) = MCO differential

.0225 (I) = Cash discount for inpatient Blue Cross working capital paid at admission

.02 (I1 + J + K + M) = Working capital provision or cash discount provision for Outpatient Blue Cross, HMO/MCO, self pay, commercial insurance patients.

L = Charity and Bad Debt provision

N = Level III Costs

Line P - Payor Differential

Column 1 - Inpatient

Blank

Column 2 - Outpatient

Blank

Column 3 - Total

Enter on this line, in Column 3, the result of subtracting the results of dividing Line O, HSCRC regulated gross revenue, by Line N, Level III Costs, from 1, e.g., $1 - (22,189.7 \text{ divided by } 19,938.1) = .1129$

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

SCHEDULES M, MA, MC AND MD - REVENUE CENTER RATE SUMMARY .85Overview .851

Schedules M and MA (Schedules MC and MD for Private Psychiatric Hospitals) are provided to enable each hospital to develop rates for each D Schedule.

Schedules M and MA are divided into 5 levels:

Schedule M

- Level I -
- Col. 2 Direct Expenses from D Schedules.
 - Col. 3 Patient Care Overhead Expenses from Schedules C1, C2, C6, C7, C8, C14, via Schedules J1 and J2, Column 7.
 - Col. 4 Other Overhead Expenses from Schedules C3, C4, C5, C9, C10, C11, C12, C13 and UA via Schedules J1 and J2, Column 12.
 - Col. 5 N/A
 - Col. 6 Physician Support Services from Schedules P3A to P3H.
 - Col. 7 Resident and Intern Services From Schedules P4A to P4I plus P5A to P5H.
- Level II
- Col. 9 Building and General Equipment allowance
 - Col. 10 Departmental Equipment Allowance.

Schedule MA

- Level III
- Col. 1 Direct Other Financial Considerations.
 - Col. 2 Allocated Other Financial Considerations.
- Level IV
- Col. 4 Payor Differential.
- Level V
- Col. 6 Cross Subsidy.
 - Col. 7 Miscellaneous Adjustments.
 - Col. 8 HSCRC Adjustments.

Submit Schedules M and MA for the base year when realigning rates and submit schedules M and MA for the budget year when submitting a permanent rate application in accordance with COMAR 10.37.10.03 or COMAR 10.37.10.04.

Detailed Instructions

.852

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-84.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-85.

Schedule MColumn 1 - Units of MeasureLines A1 to A17

Enter on these lines, in the Units of Measure Column, the units of service transferred from Schedule V1A, Line G, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Line G, Columns 1 to 6, and Schedule V1C, Line G, Columns 1 to 6 for the base year or from Schedule V1A, Line H, Columns 1 to 6, Schedule V1B, Line H, Columns 1 to 6, and Schedule V1C, Line H, columns 1 to 6, for the budget year.

Lines A18 to A22 and A24

Enter on these lines, in the Units of Measure Column, the units of service transferred from Schedule V2A, Line A, Columns 1 to 4 and Schedule V2A, Line A, Columns 1 to 3, for the base year or from Schedule V2A, Line D, Columns 1 to 4, and Schedule V2B, Line D, Columns 1 to 3 for the budget year.

Lines A23 and A25 to A51

Enter on these lines, in the Units of Measure Column, the units of service transferred from Schedule V3A, Line O, Columns 1 to 8, Schedule V3B, Line O, Column 1 to 8, Schedule V3C, Line O, Columns 1 to 9, and Schedule V3D, Line O, Columns 1 to 9 for the base year or from Schedule V3A, Line P, Columns 1 to 8, Schedule V3B, Line P, Columns 1 to 8, Schedule V3C, Line P, Columns 1 to 9, and Schedule V3D, Line P, Columns 1 to 9 for the budget year.

Line A 52

Enter on this line, in the Units of Measure Column, the units of service transferred from Schedule V1C, Line A, Column 4, for the base year, or from Schedule V1C, Line D, Column 4, for the budget year.

Lines A53 and A54

Enter on these lines, in the Units of Measure Column, the units of service transferred from Schedule V5, Line U, Column 1 for the base year, or from Schedule V5, Line U, Column 2, for the budget year.

Column 2 - Direct ExpensesLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Direct Expenses Column, the base year expenses adjusted from D Schedules, Line F, Column 4, for the base year or the budget year expenses from D Schedules Line O, Column 4, for the budget year.

Line B - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Direct Expenses Column, the result of adding the direct expenses from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 3 - Patient Care Overhead ExpensesLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Patient Care Overhead Expenses Column, the patient care overhead expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Lines B1 to B25, Column 7, and Schedule J2, Lines B26 to B52, Column 7, for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line B - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Patient Care Overhead Expenses Column, the result of adding the patient care overhead expenses from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 4 - Other Overhead Expenses

Lines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Other Overhead Expenses Column, the other overhead expenses transferred from Schedule J1, Lines B1 to B25, Column 12, and Schedule J2, Lines B26 to B52, Column 12, for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line B - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Other Overhead Expenses Column, the result of adding other overhead expenses from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 5 - N/A

Column 6 - Physician Support Expenses

Lines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Physician Support Expenses Column, the base year expenses adjusted transferred from Schedules P3A to P3F, Line D, Columns 1 to 7, for the base year or the budget year expenses from Schedules P3A to P3G, Line I, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P3H, Line I, Columns 1 to 6, for the budget year.

Line B - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Physician Support Expenses Column, the total Physician support expenses from Schedule P3H, Line D, Column 7, for the base year or from Schedule P3H, Line I, Column 7, for the budget year.

Verify that the result of adding the physician support expenses from Lines A1 to A54 equals the total physician support expenses on Line B, Column 6.

Column 7 - Resident, Intern Expenses

Lines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Resident, Intern Expenses Column, the base year expenses adjusted transferred from Schedules P4A to P4H and P5A to P5H, Line D, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedules P4I and P5I, Line D, Columns 1 to 6, for the base year or the budget year expenses from Schedules P4A to P4H, P5A to P5H, Line I, Columns 1 to 7, and Schedule P4I and P5I, Line I, Columns 1 to 6 for the budget year.

Line B - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Resident, Intern Expenses Column, the total resident, intern expenses from Schedule P4I and P5I, Line I, Column 7, for the budget year.

Verify that the result of adding the resident, intern expenses from Lines A1 to A54 equals the total resident, intern expenses on Line B, Column 7.

Column 8 - Level ILines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Level I Column, the result of adding Column 2, Direct Expenses Column 3, Patient Care Overhead Expenses; Column 4, Other Overhead Expenses; Column 6, Physician Support Expenses; and Column 7, Resident, Intern Expenses.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Level I Column, the result of adding Column 2, Direct Expenses; Column 3, Patient Care Overhead Expenses; Column 4, Other Overhead Expenses; Column 6, Physician Support Expenses; and Column 7, Resident, Intern Expenses.

Verify that the result of adding the Level I expenses from Lines A1 to A54 equals the Level I expenses on Line B, Column 8.

Column 9 - CFA, Building and General EquipmentLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the CFA, Building and General Equipment Column, the CFA allowance transferred from Schedule H3A, Column 2, Column 5, and Column 6, Lines H1 to H31 and from Schedule H3B, Column 2, Column 5, and Column 6, Lines H32 to H51, for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the CFA, Building and General Equipment Column, the result of adding the CFA allowance from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 10 - CFA, Departmental EquipmentLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the CFA, Departmental Equipment Column, the CFA allowance transferred from Schedule H3A, Column 3, Column 4 and Column 7, Lines H1 to H31 and from Schedule H3B, Column 3, Column 4 and Column 7, Lines H32 to H51, for the base year or budget year, whichever is applicable.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the CFA Departmental Equipment Column, the result of adding the CFA allowance from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 11 - Level IILines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Level II Column, the result of adding Column 8, Level I; Column 9, CFA, Building and General Equipment; and Column 10, CFA, Departmental Equipment.

Verify that the result of adding the Level II expenses from Lines A1 to A54 equals the Level II expenses in Line B, Column 11.

Schedule MAColumn 1 - OFC DirectLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the OFC direct Column, the OFC allocated from Schedule G, Line R, for the base year or from Schedule G, Column 5, Line R, for the budget year.

In no case shall the total individual positive direct offset entries in this column exceed the total positive direct offset approved, by the commission, in the hospital's most recent full rate setting. In addition, in no case shall the total individual negative entries in this column exceed the total negative direct offset approved in the hospital's most recent full rate setting.

Except when filed as part of a full rate application, total direct offsets to rates are limited to the amount of direct offsets to rates approved, by the Commission, in the hospital's most recent full rate setting. (See Commission Policy #12)

Submit details for any direct offset.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the OFC, Direct columns, the result of adding the OFC, Direct from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 2 OFC. PercentageLines A21 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the OFC, Percentage Column, the result of multiplying the Other Financial Consideration Percentage from Schedule G, Line S, Column 3, by the Level II Costs from Schedule M, Column 11, Lines A1 to A54 for the base year or multiplying the Other Financial Considerations Percentage from Schedule G, Column 6, Line S, by the Level II costs from Schedule M, Column 11, Lines A1 to A54 for the budget year, e.g., $(.0589)(178.1) = 10.5$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the OFC, Percentage Column, the result of adding the OFC, from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 3 - Level IIILines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Level III Column, the results of adding Schedule M, Column 11, Level II; Schedule MA, Column 1, OFC, Direct; and Column 2, OFC, Percentage.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Level III Column, the result of adding Schedule M, Column 11, Level II; Schedule MA, Column 1, OFC, Direct, and Column 2, OFC, Percentage.

Verify that the result of adding the Level III expenses from Lines A1 to A54 equals the Level III Expenses on Line B, Column 3.

Column 4 - Payor DifferentialLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the payor Differential Column, the results of multiplying the Payor Differential from schedule PDA, Column 3, Line P by the Level III Costs from Schedule MA, column 3, Lines A1 to A54 for the base year or multiplying the payor differential from Schedule PDA, Column 3, Line P by the Level III Costs from Schedule MA, Column 3, Lines A1 to A54 for the budget year, e.g., $129.7 \times 1189 = 15.4$

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Payor Differential Column, the result of adding the Payor Differential from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 5 - Level IVLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Level IV Column, the results of adding Column 3, Level III; and Column 4, Payor Differential.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Level IV column, the result of adding Column 3, Level III; and Column 4, Payor Differential.

Verify that the result of adding the Level IV revenue from Lines A1 to A54 equals the Level IV revenue on Line B, Column 5.

Column 6 - Cross SubsidyLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Cross Subsidy Column, the amount of cross subsidy currently in rates when submitting a rate realignment or the amount of cross subsidy requested when submitting a permanent rate application.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Cross Subsidy Column, the result of adding the cross subsidy from Line A1 to A54.

Column 7 - Miscellaneous AdjustmentsLines A1 to A54

Enter on this line, in the Miscellaneous Adjustment Column, any miscellaneous adjustment to rates such as the retrospective adjustments for price and volume and unusual costs utilizing the IAS up to the date the requested rates are to be effective.

Note: This column should not be completed for realignment of rates.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Miscellaneous Adjustment Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustments from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 8 - HSCRC AdjustmentsLines A1 to A54

Line B

This column is reserved for HSCRC use for rate realignment and adjustments to individual rates via rate applications.

Column 9 - Adjusted Level IVLines A1 to A54

Enter on these Lines, in the Adjusted Level IV Column, the results of adding Column 5, Level III; Column 6, Cross Subsidy; and Column 7, Miscellaneous Adjustments when submitting permanent rate applications.

Note: This column should not be completed when submitting for rate realignment.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Adjusted Level IV Column, the result of adding the adjusted Level IV revenue from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 10 - Average RatesLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Average Rates Column, the result of dividing Column 9, Adjusted Level IV, by Schedule M, Column 1, Units of Measure, e.g., $99.6 \div 3.589 = 27.7515$.

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

Note: This column should not be completed for realignment of rates.

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

Note: This column should not be completed for realignment of rates.

FOR FUTURE USE

SCHEDULE MB - PHYSICIANS PART B SERVICES (NON-MEDICARE) .88

Overview .881

Schedule MB is provided to enable each hospital to develop rates for Physicians Part B Services Revenue Center, Schedules P2A - P2H. Schedule MB is divided into 4 sections:

Schedule MB

Section I	Col. 2	Direct expenses from Schedule P2A to P2H, Line A.
	Col. 3	Overhead expenses from Schedule OES, Line P
Section II	Col. 5	Other financial considerations.
Section III	Col. 7	Payor Differential
Section IV	Col. 9	Miscellaneous adjustments
	Col 10	HSCRC adjustments

Schedule MB must be completed for all hospitals with non-Medicare Part B Physicians costs in rates.

Submit Schedule MB for the budget year when submitting a permanent rate application in accordance with COMAR 10.37.10.03 or COMAR 10.37.10.04.

Detailed Instructions .882

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-80.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-81.

Schedule MBColumn 1 - Units of MeasureLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Units of Measure Column, the units of service for the budget year.

Round each entry to 3 decimal places, e.g., 42,345 units is entered as 42.345.

Column 2 - Direct ExpensesLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Direct Expenses Column, the base year expenses adjusted from Schedules P2A to P2G, Line D, and schedule P2H, Columns 1 thru 6, for the base year or the budget year expenses from Schedules P2A to P2G, Line I, Columns 1 thru 7 and Schedule P2H Columns 1 thru 6, for the budget year.

Line B - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Direct Expenses Column the result of adding the direct expenses from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 3 - Overhead ExpensesLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Overhead Expenses Column, the overhead expenses transferred from Schedule OES, Line P, Column 2.

Line B - Totals

Enter on this line, in the Overhead Expenses Column, the result of adding the overhead expenses from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 4 - Section ILines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Section I Column, the results of adding Column 2, Direct Expenses; Column 3 and Overhead Expenses.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Section I Column, the result of adding Column 2, Direct Expenses and Column 3, Overhead Expenses.

Verify that the result of adding the Sub-total expenses from Lines A1 to A54 equals the sub-total expenses on Line B, Column 4.

Column 5 - OFCLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the OFC Column, the OFC allocated from Schedule G, Line R, for the base year or from Schedule G, Column 5, Line R, for the budget year.

Submit details for any direct offset.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the OFC, Columns, the result of adding the OFC from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 6 - Section IILines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Section II Column, the results of adding Column 4, Section I and Column 5, OFC.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Section II Column, the result of adding Column 4, Section I and Column 5, OFC.

Verify that the result of adding the Section II expenses from Lines A1 to A54 equals the expenses on Line B, Column 6.

Column 7 - Payor DifferentialLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Payor Differential Column, the results of multiplying the Payor Differential from Schedule PDA, Column 1, Line P by the Section II Costs, Column 6, Lines A1 to A54 for the base year or multiplying the payor differential from Schedule PDA, Column 2, Line P by the Section II Costs, Column 6, Lines A1 to A54 for the budget year, e.g., $129.7 \times .1189 = 15.4$.

Round each result to 1 decimal place.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Payor Differential Column, the result of adding the Payor Differential from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 8 - Total

Lines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the results of adding Column 6, Section II; and Column 7, Payor Differential.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Total Column, the result of adding Column 6, Section II; and Column 7, Payor Differential.

Verify that the result of adding the Total revenue from Lines A1 to A54 equals the total revenue on Line B, Column 8.

Column 9 - Adjustments

Lines A1 to A54

Enter on this line, in the Adjustment Column, any adjustment to Physicians Part B Services rates.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Adjustment Column, the result of adding the adjustments from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 10 - Adjusted Total

Lines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Adjusted Total Column, the results of adding Column 8, Total and Column 9, Adjustments when submitting permanent rate applications.

Line B

Enter on this line, in the Adjusted Total Column, the result of adding the adjusted total revenue from Lines A1 to A54.

Column 11 - Average RatesLines A1 to A54

Enter on these lines, in the Average Rates Column, the result of dividing Column 10, Adjusted Total, by Column 1, Units of Measure, e.g., $99.6 \text{ divided by } 3.589 = 27.7515$.

Round each result to 4 decimal places.

SCHEDULE OES - ALLOCATION OF OVERHEAD EXPENSES .89

OVERVIEW .891

Schedule OES is provided to enable each hospital to distribute overhead expenses to benefiting cost centers.

Schedule OES must be completed for hospitals with approved Part B rates

Round expenses on Lines A to P to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$532,910.11 is entered 532.9.

Detailed Instructions .892

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-84.

Base Year Data Section

Line A to O

Column 1

Enter on Lines A to O, in the Total Column, from the General Ledger, the total overhead expenses of the reporting hospitals incurred in the base year.

Distribution SectionColumn 2 - Physicians Part B Services

Enter on lines A to O, in the Physicians Part B Services Column, the overhead expenses associated with non-Medicare Physicians Part B Services to be distributed to Physicians Part B Services, Revenue Center Rate summary, Schedule MB.

Column 3 - Data Processing

Enter on Line O, in the Data Processing Column, the data processing expenses not benefiting non-Medicare Physicians Part B Services. These expenses are to be distributed to a location of Data Processing, Schedule DP1, Line A.

Column 4

Enter on Lines A to N, in the General Service Center column, the general services expenses not benefiting non-Medicare Physicians Part B Services. These expenses are to be distributed to General Services Centers, Schedule C1 to C14.

Line P

Enter on this line in the Total Columns, Column 1; Physicians Part B Services, Column 2; Data Processing, Column 3; and General Services Centers, Column 4; the result of adding Lines A thru O.

Verify that the addition of the expenses in columns 2, 3 and 4 equal the expenses in Column 1. Total Expenses and that the sum of Column 1. Total Expenses equals the total overhead expenses on the hospital's general ledger excluding those associated with providing Physicians Part B Services to Medicare patients.

SCHEDULE UR TO UR8 - UNREGULATED ACTIVITIES .90

Overview .901

UR Schedules are provided to enable each hospital to report expenses, revenue and FTEs for unregulated patient care activities:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
UR1 Free Standing Clinic Services	6970	FSC
UR2 Home Health Services	6980	HHC
UR3 Outpatient Renal Dialysis	7720	ORD
UR4 Skilled Nursing Care	6610	ECF
UR5 Laboratory - Non Patient	7720	ULB
UR6 Physicians Part B Services (Unregulated)	8760	UPB
UR7 Certified Nurse Anesthetist	7090	CAN
UR8 Other		

Unregulated activities are defined as all activities that are wholly owned by the hospital, including subsidiary corporations regardless of where the activity is physically located, by statute, not regulated by the Commission.

Report the applicable data for the operations of all unregulated activities that are wholly owned by the hospital, including subsidiary corporations regardless of where the activity is physically located. Do not report operations of distinct and separate divisions of the hospital's parent corporation not owned by the hospital.

Each unregulated activity schedule must be completed by the reporting hospital in accordance with the functional descriptions contained in Section 200.075, Daily Hospital Service Expenses and Section 200.076, Ambulatory Services Expenses.

If a hospital does not have the functions of a specific unregulated activity, the schedule must be submitted with the words "NOT APPLICABLE" printed on the top of the schedule. If additional UR schedules are needed report activities of other unregulated activities for which specific schedules have not been assigned, schedules designed UR with the next appropriate number should be submitted.

The column entitled Source indicates computations to be made or the source of the data requested.

Round the revenue/expenses on Lines B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, and O to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred) e.g., \$66,428.93 is entered as 66.4.

Round the expense/revenue per unit calculations in Column 4 to 5 decimal places, e.g., 99.6 divided by 9500 = .01048.

Round the FTE data on Lines P and Q to 1 decimal place, e.g., 22,612 hours divided by 2080 = 10.9.

Refer to Section 200.037, Natural Classification of Expense, for descriptions of the expense categories and Section 300, Account Distribution Index, for the distribution of various expenses by natural classification of expenses to functional cost centers.

The following is a listing of the unregulated service functions standard units of measure to be utilized for volume data:

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Standard Unit of Measure</u>
UR1 Free Standing Clinic Services	Number of Visits
UR2 Home Health Services	Number of Visits
UR3 Outpatient Renal Dialysis	Number of Treatments
UR4 Skilled Nursing Care	Number of Patient Days
UR5 Laboratory - Non Patient	CAP, WMY, 1982 Edition
UR6 Physicians Part B Services	Number of FTE's
UR7 Certified Nurse Anesthetist	Number of CNA Minutes

The Volume Data Section, Base Year Section, Base Year Profit (Loss) Section and Line P of the FTE Data Section are required to be completed for the annual reporting requirements.

Detailed Instructions .902

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospitals Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-86.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported, e.g., 06-86.

Volume Data SectionLine A - Volume DataUR Schedules - Column 1

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Base Year Units column, the number of units of the reporting hospital for the base year.

UR Schedules - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Budget Year Units Column, the number of units projected for the budget year.

Base Year Data SectionLine B - Base Year ExpensesUR Schedules - Column 1

Enter on this line, one each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column; the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

- .10 Salaries and Wages
- .20 Employee Benefits

Expenses which are normally reported as components of unregulated services functions for the above categories are:

- .01 Management and Supervision
- .02 Technician and Specialist
- .03 Registered Nurses
- .04 Licensed Vocational (Practical) Nurses
- .05 Aides, Orderlies and Attendants
- .06 Physicians
- .07 Intern, Resident and Fellow
- .08 Non-Physician Medical Practitioners
- .11 Environment, Hotel, and Food Service Employees
- .12 Clerical and Other Administrative Employees
- .21 FICA
- .22 SUI and FUI (UIC)
- .23 Group Health Insurance
- .24 Group Life Insurance
- .25 Pension and Retirement
- .26 Workmen's Compensation Insurance

- .27 Union Health and Welfare
- .28 Other Payroll Related Employee Benefits
- .29 Employee Benefits (Non-Payroll Related)

Include only those non-payroll related employee benefits which are not allocated from Schedule OAC.

UR Schedules - Column 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the expenses of the reporting hospital incurred in the base year for the following major natural classification of expense categories:

- .40 Medical and Surgical Supplies
- .50 Non-Medical and Non-Surgical Supplies
- .60 Utilities
- .70 Purchased Services
- .80 Other Direct Expenses

Expenses which are normally reported as components of unregulated service functions for the above categories are:

- .49 Other Medical Care Materials and Supplies
- .51 Food - Meats, Fish and Poultry
- .52 Food - Other
- .53 Tableware and Kitchen Utensils
- .55 Cleaning Supplies
- .56 Office and Administrative Supplies
- .57 Employee Wearing Apparel
- .66 Purchased Steam
- .71 Medical
- .72 Maintenance
- .74 Laundry and Linen
- .81 Insurance
- .82 Interest
- .84 Dues, Books and Subscriptions
- .85 Outside Training Sessions
- .86 Travel - Other
- .87 Postage
- .88 Printing and Duplicating

UR Schedules - Column 3

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the base year expenses from Columns 1 and 2.

Transfer the total expenses from Column 3 of Schedule UR1 to UR6 to Schedule RC, Line J.

Line C - Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc.

Columns 1, 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule in the Wage, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column and the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the allocation of cafeteria, parking, etc. from Schedule OAK, Column 2 and Column 4.

Lines D1 to D6 - Allocations from General Service Centers & Unassigned Expense Centers

Cost Center Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Cost Center Column, the nomenclature of the general service center or unassigned expense center from which costs are being allocated, e.g., Housekeeping.

Code Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Code Column, the code for the general service center or unassigned cost center expense located in Appendix C, e.g., HKP.

Source Column

Enter on these lines, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Source Column, the general service center schedule or unassigned expense center, e.g., C6.

Column 1

Enter on these lines, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Wages, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column, the wages, salaries and fringe benefits expenses from each applicable general service center schedule, Schedules C1 to C4, Line B, Column 1.

Column 2

Enter on these lines, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Other Expenses Column, the other expenses from each applicable general service center schedule, Schedules C1 to C14, Line B, Column 2 or unassigned expense schedule, Schedule UA, Line B, Columns 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

Column 3

Enter on these lines, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the total expenses from each applicable general service center schedule, schedules C1 to C14, Line 3, Column 3 or unassigned expense schedule, Schedule UA, Line B, Column 9.

Line E - Capital Facilities AllowanceColumn 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Other Expense Column. Capital Facilities Allowance from Schedule H3 Column 8.

Column 3

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expenses Revenue Column, the Capital Facilities allowance from Column 2.

Line F - Base Year Adjusted ExpensesColumns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service schedule in each expense column and the Total Expenses/Revenue Column, the result of adding Line B, Base Year Expenses, Line C Allocation from Cafeteria, Parking, Etc. Lines D1 to D6. Allocations from General Service Centers and Line E, Capital Facilities Allowance.

Verify that the addition of the base year adjusted expenses in Columns 1 and 2 equal the total expenses in Column 3 for each unregulated service.

Column 4

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service in the Expense, Revenue Per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line F, Column 3, by Line A, Column 1, e.g., 140.0 divided by 10,000 = .01400.

Base Year Profit (Loss) SectionLine G - Base Year RevenueColumn 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expense, Revenue Column, the revenue of the reporting hospital generated in the Base Year.

Line H - Profit (Loss)Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expense, Revenue Column, the result of subtracting Line F, Base Year Adjusted Expenses, from Line G, Base Year Revenue.

Enter a loss in brackets, e.g., 100.9 – 210.9 = (110.0).

Budget Year Data SectionLine I - InflationColumns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in each expense column, the projected inflation for the budget year, utilizing Commission supplied inflation factors, price leveled for the appropriate time period, e.g., (101.9)(.07)(1.5) = 10.7.

Column 3

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the inflation from Columns 1 and 2.

Line J - Miscellaneous Adjustments

Columns 1, 2

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in each expense column, the projected miscellaneous adjustments for the budget year.

Miscellaneous adjustments are defined as planned increases in costs not accounted for on Line K, e.g., projected salary increases above the Commission supplied inflation factor.

Column 3

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding the miscellaneous adjustments from Columns 1 and 2.

Line K - Budget Year ExpensesColumns 1, 2, 3

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service schedule, in each expense column and the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of adding Line F, Base Year Adjusted Expenses, Line I, Inflation and Line J, Miscellaneous Adjustments.

Verify that the addition of the budget year expenses in Columns 1 and 2 equal the total expenses in Column 3 for each unregulated service schedule.

Transfer the total expenses from Column 3 of Schedule UR1 to UR6 to Schedule RC, Line J, Column 2, Budget Year.

Column 4

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service schedule, in the Expenses, Revenue Per Unit Column, the result of dividing Line K, Column 3, by Line A, Column 2, e.g., 160.0 divided by 10,000 = .01600.

Budget Year Profit (Loss) SectionLine L - Base Year RevenueColumn 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the revenue of the reporting hospital generated in the base year.

Line M - AdjustmentsColumn 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, adjustments to the base year revenue.

Line N - Budget Year RevenueColumn 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expense, Revenue Column, the result of adding Line L, Base Year Revenue, and Line M, Adjustments.

Line O - Profit (Loss)Column 3

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Total Expenses, Revenue Column, the result of subtracting Line K, Budget Year Expenses, from Line N, Budget Year Revenue.

Enter a loss in brackets, e.g., 180.7 – 190.9 = (10.2).

FTE Data SectionLine P - Adj. Base Year Hours Worked Divided by 2080

Enter on this line, on each applicable unregulated service schedule, in the Wage, Salaries and fringe Benefits Column, the result of dividing the adjusted base year hours worked by 2080, e.g., 10,912 divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Worked hours are to be counted in accordance with Section 200.0371, Salaries and Wages. Include hours worked for allocations from general service centers and donated services.

Transfer the FTEs on Line D of each auxiliary enterprise center schedule, to Schedule OAK, on the appropriate Lines, Column 1, Number of FTEs.

Line O - Budget Year Hours Worked Divided by 2080Column 1

Enter on this line, on each unregulated service schedule, in the Wage, Salaries and fringe Benefits Column, the result of dividing the budget year hours worked by 2080, e.g., 20,500 divided by 2080 = 9.9.

SCHEDULE URS - UNREGULATED SERVICES SUMMARY

.903

Overview

Schedule URS is provided to enable each hospital to report the name and location of each unregulated service provided by the hospital.

Detailed InstructionsHeading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the base year data is reported e.g., 06-01.

Budget Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the budgeted data is reported e.g., 06-02.

Entity Name and Address column

On each line in the Entity Name and Address column enter the Legal Name and Address and the Trade Name and physical address. Attach additional sheets as necessary.

Nature of Service column

On each line in the Nature of Service column enter the sub-specialty, e.g., Home Infusion, DME. etc. Attach additional sheets as necessary

Schedule ACS - Annual Cost Survey .92

Overview .921

Schedule ACS is provided to enable each hospital to report the breakdown of their HSCRC regulated costs and to calculate the percentage of the hospital's total costs.

Schedule ACS must be reported for all hospitals.

Round all entries in Column 1 to one (1) decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., \$123,456.78 is entered as \$123.5.

Round the calculation in Column 2, Lines A through U to one (1) decimal place, e.g., $12.3 / 900.1 = .0137$ is entered as 1.4.

Detailed Instructions .922

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-04.

Base Year Data Section

Column 1 - Costs

Line A - Wages and Salaries

Line B - Fringe Benefits

Line C - Depreciation and Amortization

Enter on this line the depreciation expense of hospital owned property and property capitalized under FASB 13 used in regulated hospital services.

Line C1 - Operating Leases

Enter on this line the leased equipment not eligible for capitalization under FASB 13. Report temporary rentals of equipment on line T Other. Report maintenance contracts on line J Contracted Services.

Line D - Interest ExpenseLine E - Medical and Surgical Supplies

Surgical instruments	clamps, scissors, scalpels, stethoscopes
Gloves	used for medical surgical procedures
Pacemakers	permanent and temporary
Other supplies	sutures, intra ocular lens, unipaks, needles, dressings, thermometers, admission kits, syringes, identifications bracelets, and other medical supplies

Line F - I. V. Solutions and Pharmacy

I. V. Solutions	including blood substitutes, salines, sugar, plasma, albumin and others
Pharmacy	all types of drugs including but not limited to: antibiotics, tranquilizers, analgesic/anti-inflammatory, TPN's/VITS/electrolytes, EENT, oncology, cardiovascular/blood, respiratory, GI, GU and steroids

Line G - Laundry, Linen, Uniforms

Laundry, linen, uniforms	all purchased laundry services, including washing costs and replacement of linen, disposable linens, uniforms, drapes, curtains
--------------------------	---

Line H - Films and Solutions

Films and solutions

includes materials sensitive to light, radioactive radiation for recording emissions, X-ray film, dental packs, Polaroid film, solutions for automatic developing, hyposulfites, drying agents and replenishes

Line I - Blood, Plasmanate, Albumen

Blood, plasmanate, albumen

micro hogan, enhancement solutions, antilectin, anti-IGC, blood and blood derivatives, media

Contracted Services

Contracted services

purchased lab services, trash collection, purchased security, outside collection agency expense equipment maintenance contracts

Line K - Professional Fees

Professional fees

Consultant fees, legal fees, accounting fees

Line L - Agency Nurses

Agency nurses

includes all costs of agency nurses

Line M - Malpractice Insurance

Malpractice insurance

Line N - All Other Insurance

Insurance

insurance loss of income, property and liability coverage, crime and employee dishonesty, excess indemnity, director and officers liability, auto

Line O - Telephone

Telephone

telephone equipment cost, message unit cost, and service charges for local and long distance calls

Line P - Utilities and Water

Utilities

All utility expenses for heating and air conditioning such as electricity, gas and/or oil, expenses for water and sewerage

Water

Line Q - Food

Food

includes all food and beverage costs

Line R - Printing, Office Supplies, Copying, Postage

Printing

pre-printed forms, letterheads, lab request cards, doctors orders sheets, admissions forms

Office supplies

envelopes, memo pads, typewriter ribbons, folders, pens, pencils

Paper supplies

drink cups, paper towels, toilet tissue, napkins, paper bags, data processing supplies

Books, periodicals, and publications

subscriptions to newspapers, periodicals, books, journals

Computer supplies

paper supplies for computer and other automated equipment supplies

Copying and postage

Other Expenses

education materials, microfilming, etc.

Line S - Chemicals, Solutions, Lubrications, Gases

Chemicals, solutions, lubrications, gases

chemicals and reagents used mostly in laboratories, gases, irrigating fluids, anesthetic agents and lubricants

Line T - Other

Repairs, maintenance and building supplies

building, equipment and instrument repairs, grounds care supplies, plumbing, printing, electrical, carpentry supplies, and inspections of medical equipment

Equipment rental

all rental of equipment

Travel and registration

travel expenditures including meals, tips, fares, lodging and entertainment, conferences and seminars both in and out of town, taxi cab fares

Radiology and laboratory supplies

radiology and nuclear medicine supplies including but not limited to radioisotopes, screen hangers, x-rays accessories, lab supplies including plastics and disposables, etc.

Other

includes housekeeping supplies, dietary supplies (glassware, utensils, etc.) licenses and permits

Line U - Total

Enter on this line in the cost column, the result of adding Lines A through T. Total costs should equal the sum of the above and should equal HSCRC regulated expenses for the fiscal year.

Column 2 - PercentLines A to T

Enter on lines A to T, in the Percent Column, the result of dividing each line by the total costs (line U col. 1)

Line U - Total

Enter on this line in the percent column, the result of adding Lines A through T. This total should always be 100%.

Schedule TRE – Transactions with Related Entities .93

Overview .931

Schedule TRE is provided to enable each hospital to report significant transaction between the hospital and related entities, for the current fiscal year.

- A. A related entity is an entity which can exercise control or significant influence over the management or operating policies of another entity, to the extent that one of the entities is , or may be prevented from fully pursuing its own separate interests.
- B. Examples of related entity transactions include transactions between (1) parent and its subsidiaries (2) subsidiaries of a common parent (3) an entity and trusts for the benefit or employees, that are managed by or under the trusteeship of the entities' management (4) an entity and its principal owners, management, or members of their immediate families; (5) affiliates (An entity that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control of another entity). ; and (6) an entity and joint venture whose participants include the entity or a related entity
- C. Significant transactions, for the purpose of this schedule, are those in which the value of the assets or services transferred are greater than \$10,000. Report only the value of the asset or service provided to or from the Hospital.

Example: If the hospital has provided \$10,000 of laboratory services to a related entity only “Value of Asset or Service Provided by the Hospital” column should be completed and coded “A” even though the hospital has or will be paid by the related entity for these services.

A transaction of \$10,000 that is recorded on TRE Schedule in both “Value of Asset or Service Provided To the Hospital” columns would be interpreted as both entities \$10,000 of laboratory services to each other.

Detailed Instructions .932

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099

Statement Section

Assign a number to each transaction between the hospital and related entity. The numbers assigned should be based upon the date of the transaction, beginning with the first transaction of the hospital's fiscal year. (Transactions which occur on a regular basis during the period may be summarized.) Report only one transaction per line.

Assign to each transaction the appropriate transaction category code:

<u>Category Code</u>	<u>Category Description</u>
A	Related entity has purchased services or staff support support (includes benefit costs) from hospital.
B	Hospital has purchased service or staff support (includes benefit costs) from related entity.
C	Related entity has purchased supplies or other non-capital related items from hospital.
D	Hospital has purchased supplies or other non-capital related item from related entity.
E	Related entity has purchased office space or equipment from hospital.
F	Hospital has purchased office space or equipment from hospital.
G	Hospital has provided a loan, loan repayment, working capital, or equity investments to related entity.
H	Related entity has provided a loan, loan repayment, working capital, or equity investments to hospital.
I	Hospital has provided a grant or gift to related entity.
J	Related entity has provided a gift or grant to hospital.

Column 1

Enter in this column the number assigned to each transaction between the hospital and related entity.

Column 2

Enter in this column, for each transaction between the hospital and related entity, the name of the related entity.

Columns 3

Enter in this column the value of the asset or service provided to the hospital from the related entity.

Column 4

Enter in this column the value of the asset or service provided by the hospital to the related entity.

Column 5

Enter in this column, for each transaction between the hospital and the related entity, the transaction category.

Column 6

Enter in this column a brief description of each transaction. If necessary, submit details of the transaction of a separate schedule.

The total of Column 3, value of assets or services provided to hospital, and 4, value of assets or services provided by hospital, must agree with the hospital's audited financial statements. Schedule TRE must be completed for all hospitals.

Schedules PH1 and PH2 - Schedules D Personnel Schedules 1.00

Overview 1.01

Schedules PH1 and PH2 are provided to enable each private psychiatric hospital to report the salary expenses and FTE's listed on D Schedules by the following personnel categories:

Nomenclature

Licensed Psychologists

Licensed Social Workers

Registered Nurses

Licensed Practical Nurses

Other Nursing Staff - Mental Health Workers Psychiatric Technicians, Nursing Aides, etc. - all other non-licensed workers who work under the supervision of nurses.

All Other Patient Care Givers - Therapists - Occupational, Recreational, etc. - Counselors, Coordinators, etc. - and their staff.

Unit Clerical Staff - Unit Clerks, Ward Clerks, etc.

Round salary expenses to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g. \$50,000.10 is entered as \$50.0

Detailed Instructions 1.02

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospitals located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Column 1

Enter on the appropriate line, A1 to X1, the base year adjusted salary expense from the applicable Schedule D, Line F, Column 1 for Licensed Psychologists.

Column 2

Enter on the appropriate line, A1 to X1, the base year adjusted salary expense from the applicable Schedule D, Line F, Column 1 for Licensed Social Workers.

Column 3

Enter on the appropriate line, A1 to X1, the base year adjusted salary expense from the applicable Schedule D, Line F, Column 1 for Registered Nurses.

Column 4

Enter on the appropriate line, A1 to X1, the base year adjusted salary expense from the applicable Schedule D, Line F, Column 1 for Licensed Practical Nurses.

Column 5

Enter on the appropriate line, A1 to X1, the base year adjusted salary expense from the applicable Schedule D, Line F, Column 1 for Other Nursing Staff.

Column 6

Enter on the appropriate line, A1 to X1, the base year adjusted salary expense from the applicable Schedule D, Line F, Column 1 for All Other Patient Care Givers.

Column 7

Enter on the appropriate line, A1 to X1, the base year adjusted salary expense from the applicable Schedule D, Line F, Column 1 for Unit Clerical Staff.

Column 8

Enter on this line the total salary expenses, the result of adding the salary expenses in column 1 thru 7. This total should equal the total salaries on Line B, Column 1 of the applicable Schedule D.

Column 1

Enter on the appropriate line, A2 to X2, the base year FTE's from the applicable Schedule D, Line P, Column 1 for Licensed Psychologists.

Column 2

Enter on the appropriate line, A1 to X2, the base year FTE's from the applicable Schedule D, Line P, Column 1 for Licensed Social Workers.

Column 3

Enter on the appropriate Line, A2 to X2, the base year FTE's from the applicable Schedule D, Line P, Column 1 for Registered Nurses.

Column 4

Enter on the appropriate line, A2 to X2, the base year FTE's from the applicable Schedule D, Line P, Column 1 for Licensed Practical Nurses.

Column 5

Enter on the appropriate line, A2 to X2, the base year FTE's from the applicable Schedule D, Line P, Column 1 for Other Nursing Staff.

Column 6

Enter on the appropriate line, A2 to X2, the base year FTE's from the applicable Schedule D, Line P, Column 1 for All Other Patient Care Givers.

Column 7

Enter on the appropriate line, A2 to X2, the base year FTE's from the applicable Schedule D, Line P, Column 1 for Unit Clerical staff.

Column 8

Enter on this line the Total FTE's, the result of adding the FTE's in columns 1 thru 6. This total should equal the total FTE's on Line Q, Column 1, of the applicable Schedule D.

Line AAColumn 1 thru Column 8

Enter on this line the result of adding the salary expenses from lines A1 thru X1.

Line BB

Column 1 thru Column 8

Enter on this line the result of adding the FTE's from lines A2 thru X2.

Schedule TU - Utilization of Therapies Schedule 1.10

Overview 1.11

Schedule TU is provided to enable each private psychiatric hospital to report the number of hours of therapy that have been provided to patients in each patient care center.

<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Individual Therapy	7671	ITH
Group Therapy	7672	GTH
Family Therapy	7673	FTH
Activity Therapy	7677	ATH
Psychological Testing	7675	PST
Education	7674	PSE

Detailed Instructions 1.12

Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospitals located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year is reported, e.g. 06-90.

Base Year Data SectionLine A

Columns 1 thru 6

Enter on line A in the appropriate column, the number of hours of individual therapy provided to patients in each patient care center.

Line BColumns 1 thru 6

Enter on line A, in the appropriate column, the number of hours of group therapy provided to patients in each patient care center.

Line CColumns 1 thru 6

Enter on line A, in the appropriate column, the number of hours of family therapy provided to patients in each patient care center.

Line DColumns 1 thru 6

Enter on line A, in the appropriate column, the number of hours of activity therapy provided to patients in each patient care center.

Line EColumns 1 thru 6

Enter on line A, in the appropriate column, the number of hours of psychological testing provided to patients in each patient care center.

Line FColumns 1 thru 6

Enter on line A, in the appropriate column, the number of hours of education provided to patients in each patient care center.

Lines G thru JColumns 1 thru 6

Enter on line A, in the appropriate column, other therapies provided to patients in each patient care center.

Line K

Enter on this line in each column, 1 thru 7, the result of adding the hours on lines A thru J.

Column 7

Schedule TU - Utilization of Therapies Schedule

Lines A thru J

Enter on each line A thru J the result of adding the hours in column 1 thru 6. The total in this column should agree with the total hours on line A, column 1, of the schedule D of the therapy designated.

FOR FUTURE USE

Schedule D21A - Procedure Based Outpatient Surgery Supplemental Schedule 1.30

Overview 1.31

Schedule D21A is provided to enable hospitals to identify and report the FTE's, costs and volumes of the individual ancillary services that make the up the Outpatient Surgery - Procedure Based Center. Schedule D21. The information collected on this schedule when combined with the information on the appropriate D Schedules; Operating Room D24, Anesthesiology D25, Same Day Surgery D22, Medical/Surgical Supplies D26, and Cost of Drugs Sold D27, equal the total number of FTE's as well as the total number of units of service and the cost to produce them for each of the individual ancillary centers. Consolidation of FTE's costs and units of service is necessary so that the ancillary service information may be utilized in analyses, comparisons and rate review methodologies.

The entries on Line F; F.T.E.'s Column 1, Salaries and Fringe Benefits Column 3, Physician Supervision Expenses Column 4, Other Expenses Column 5, and Total Expenses Column 6 shall agree with the applicable totals on Schedules D21. Outpatient Surgery - Procedure Based.

Round the FTE data in Column 1, Line A through L to 1 decimal place, e.g., 22,612 hours divided by 2080 = 10.9.

Round the expenses on Lines A through K in Columns 2 through 5 to one decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g., 66,428.93 is entered as 66.4.

Detailed Instructions 1.32

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospitals Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line the year for which the data is reported.

Column 1 - FTE'sLines A through K

Enter on the appropriate lines the FTE's engaged in providing procedure based outpatient surgery services. FTE's are the result of dividing the hours worked by 2080, e.g., 10,912 divided by 2080 = 5.2.

Column 2 - VolumesLines A through K

Enter on the appropriate lines the volumes experienced in the base year to provide procedure based outpatient surgery services.

Column 3 - Salaries and Fringe Benefits

Enter on the appropriate lines the Salaries and Fringe Benefits Expenses incurred in the base year to provide procedure based outpatient surgery services.

Column 4 - Physician Supervision Expenses

Enter on the appropriate lines the physician supervision expenses incurred in the base year to provide procedure based outpatient surgery services.

Column 5 - Other Expenses

Enter on the appropriate lines the direct expenses other than salaries and fringe benefits incurred in the base year to provide procedure based outpatient surgery services.

Column 6 - Total Expenses

Enter on the appropriate lines the sum of Columns 2, salaries and fringe benefits Column 3, Physician Supervision Expenses and Column 4, other expenses.

Columns 1,3,4,5, and 6Line L - Totals

Enter on this line in the appropriate column the sum of the entries on Lines A through K.

The entry on Line L, Column 5, Total Expenses shall agree with the entry on Column 4, Line F Total Expenses on Schedule D21, Outpatient Surgery - Procedure Based.

Schedule AR - 1 Capitation Income and Expense Report 1.40Overview 1.41

Schedule AR-1 is provided to facilitate the reporting of income and expense information associated with managed care capitation arrangements on a calendar quarter and on an annual basis.

All income and expenses for all members covered under the managed care capitation arrangement shall be reported. All income and expenses amounts shall be provided on a paid basis.

Categories of expenses as reported on lines 10 through 81 are meant to be complete and mutually exclusive. That is, all expenses for services and supplies under the capitation arrangement must be reported in this schedule, and each expense must be reported only once.

Expenses which fall across two or more categories should be allocated using a reasonable approximation which does not systematically understate or overstate any of the categories.

Round all dollar amounts to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred), e.g. 66,428.93 is entered as 66.4.

Detailed Instructions 1.42Heading SectionHospital Name and Number Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the hospital responsible to ensure that this information be filed. Also enter on this line following the hospital's name the number assigned to the responsible hospital in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the responsible hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Period Ending Line

Enter on this line the period for which data is reported, e.g., 07-96 - 09/96.

Contact Person

Enter on this line the name of the person responsible for filling in this schedule.

Telephone Number

Enter on this line the telephone number of the person responsible for filling in this schedule.

Reporting Entity Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the entity reporting the information.

Payer/Contract Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the payer that has entered into the capitation arrangement with the reporting entity. In addition, enter on this line the contract number or other designation given the capitation arrangement for which this data is report.

Proceeding Number

Enter on this line the proceeding number of the Alternative Method of Rate Determination Application approved.

Line A - Member Months

Enter on this line the sum of the total number of paid members enrolled in each individual month of the period being reported. Members include all subscribers and all of their covered dependents. For members who enter or leave in the middle of a month, any reasonable approximation which does not systematically understate or overstate the time enrolled is acceptable.

Column 1 - Income SectionLine 1 - Capitation Income

Enter on this line the total revenue for all members under the capitation arrangement. The amount of revenue reported should correspond to the paid member months reported on Line A.

Line 2 - Reinsurance Recoveries

Enter on this line all income from reinsurance recovery payments received.

Line 3 - Other Income

Enter on this line all other income not reported on lines 1 and 2 above. Please provide a detailed description of the source and amounts of all income reported on this line.

Line 4 - Total Income

Enter on this line the sum of lines 1, 2 and 3 above.

Column 1 - Expense SectionLines 10 to 14 - Total Inpatient Facility Expenses

Enter on these lines, in the total column, the expenses for inpatient facility expenses excluding mental health and substance abuse expenses.

Line 10 - Medical/Surgical - Acute, Pediatric - Acute and Definitive Observation

Enter on this line, in the total column, inpatient facility expenses for acute medical, surgical, pediatric, and definitive observation centers. Expenses for maternity centers or newborn nurseries should NOT be included here, but should be reported in Line 12.

Line 11 - Tertiary Care Expenses

Enter on this line the inpatient facility expenses for intensive care units, cardiac care units, trauma care units, burn centers, neo-natal intensive care units etc.

Line 12 - Maternity and Newborn Expenses

Enter on this line the inpatient facility expenses for obstetric units, birthing centers and newborn nurseries.

Line 13 - Rehabilitation Expenses

Enter on this line the inpatient facility expenses for physical rehabilitation units and facilities.

Line 14 - Extended Care Expenses

Enter on this line the inpatient extended care facility expenses, including expenses for care provided in skilled nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities, long term care facilities, hospices, and chronic hospital centers.

Lines 20 to 24 - Outpatient Facility Expenses

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the expenses for outpatient facility services excluding mental health and substance abuse expenses.

Line 20 - Ambulatory Services Expenses

Enter on this line the facility expenses for hospital based same day surgery centers and freestanding ambulatory surgery centers.

Line 21 - Emergency Department Expenses

Enter on this line the facility expenses for emergency departments, freestanding emergency services centers, outpatient trauma centers.

Line 22 - Imaging Expenses

Enter on this line the outpatient hospital-based and free-standing facility expenses for diagnostic imaging services (radiology, ultrasound, nuclear medicine, etc.).

Line 23 - Primary Care Expenses

Enter on this line the facility expenses for outpatient primary care services such as urgent care.

Line 24 - Other Expenses

Enter on this line the other outpatient facility expenses not included in the list above (except for psychiatric or substance abuse services which should be reported in lines 51 and 61). This includes specialty centers or facilities such as outpatient curative centers (chemotherapy, transfusions, etc.) and outpatient therapeutic centers (physical therapy, cardiac rehabilitation, etc.).

Lines 30 to 34 - Professional Services Expenses

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the expenses for Professional Services excluding mental health and substance abuse expenses.

Line 30 - Primary Care Expenses

Enter on this line the professional provider expenses for routine evaluation, management, and preventive care (except for maternity and newborn care which should be included in Line 33).

Primary care services include CPT codes:

Office/Outpatient Services: 99201-99205, 99211-99215

Preventive Medicine: 99381-99429, 99499

Immunization Injections: 90701-90749

Line 31 - Imaging Expenses

Enter on this line the professional provider expenses for diagnostic imaging services, including radiology, ultrasound, diagnostic nuclear medicine.

Imaging Services include CPT codes:

Diagnostic Radiology: 70010-76499

Diagnostic Ultrasound: 76506-76999

Nuclear Medicine: 78000-78999

Line 32 - Pathology (Surgical) Expenses

Enter on this line the professional provider expenses for surgical pathology. Surgical pathology services include CPT codes: 88300-88399

Line 33 - Maternity and Newborn Expenses

Enter on this line the professional provider expenses for maternity care and delivery, including all ante partum, delivery, and postpartum care for mother and newborn as well as fertility services and termination of pregnancy. Expenses for medical or surgical complications of pregnancy should also be included in this section.

Maternity services include CPT codes:

Maternity Care/Delivery	59000-59899, 00857, 00995, 00850, 00946, 99150-51
Newborn Care:	99431-33, 99438-40, 54150 54160, 94652, 54000, 36450, 36510, 36660
Fertility Services:	58970-76, 89300-20, 89329, 89330

Line 34 - Other Specialists Expenses

Enter on this line the expenses for all other medical and surgical professional provider services, as well as consultations, and anesthesia services.

Other specialist services include CPT codes:

Anesthesia:	00100-01999
Surgery:	10040-58999, 60000-69979
Radiation Oncology:	77261-77799
Therapeutic Nuclear:	79000-7999
Medicine:	90780-90799, 90900-99199
Hospital Inpatient:	99221-99238
Consultations:	99241-99275
Emergency Care:	99281-99288
Critical Care:	99291, 99292, 99295-99297
Medicine:	90780-90799, 90900-99199

Lines 40 to 44 - Non-Facility Expenses

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the expenses for Non-Facility Expenses.

Line 40 - Pharmacy Expenses

Enter on this line the expenses for pharmacy services and pharmaceuticals that are not included in the inpatient or outpatient facility charges reported above.

Line 41 - Laboratory Expenses

Enter on this line the expenses for pathology and laboratory services that are provided by the pathologist or by technologists. This line should include only those expenses that are not included in the facility or professional expenses reported above. Expenses for surgical pathology services should be included in Line 34. Laboratory and Pathology services include CPT codes: 80002-88299, 89050-89399.

Line 42 - Durable Medical Equipment and Prosthetics

Enter on this line all expenses for the sale, rental, fitting, or testing of durable medical equipment or prosthetics that are **not** included in facility or professional expenses reported above.

Line 43 - Home Health Care

Enter on this line all expenses for services and supplies for home health care services. Home Health Care Services include CPT codes: 99341-99353.

Line 44 - Other Expenses

Enter on this line all expenses for non-facility supplies and services that are not already reported in Lines 40 to 43, including ambulance fees.

Lines 50 to 53 - Mental Health Expenses

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the expenses for Mental Health Services. Include all expenses for services and supplies provided in a psychiatric hospital or unit, or by a mental health provider other than treatment for substance abuse.

Psychiatric CPT codes, 90801-90899, are not separated by inpatient and outpatient services.

Lines 50 - Inpatient Facility Expenses

Enter on this line the facility expenses for all mental health inpatient services and supplies, including expenses for psychiatric units and facilities.

Line 51 - Outpatient Facility Expenses

Enter on this line the facility expenses for all mental health outpatient services and supplies, including centers and facilities for psychiatric day/night care, partial hospitalization, and outpatient psychiatric therapy.

Line 52 - Inpatient Professional Expenses

Enter on this line the professional expenses for all providers that perform inpatient mental health services, including psychiatrists, psychologists, psychiatric nurses, social workers, rehabilitation counselors, and other providers giving care in an inpatient mental health care setting.

Line 53 - Outpatient Professional Expenses

Enter on this line the professional expenses for all providers that perform outpatient or partial hospitalization mental health services, including psychiatrists, psychologists, psychiatric nurses, social workers, rehabilitation counselors, and other providers giving care in an outpatient mental health care setting.

Lines 60 to 63 - Substance Abuse Expenses

Enter on these lines, in the Total Column, the expenses for Substance Abuse.

Line 60 - Inpatient Facility Services

Enter on this line the facility expenses for all substance abuse inpatient services and supplies, including expenses for substance abuse units and facilities.

Line 61 - Outpatient Facility Services

Enter on this line the facility expenses for all substance abuse outpatient services and supplies, including centers and facilities for substance abuse day/night care, partial hospitalization, and outpatient treatment.

Line 62 - Inpatient Professional Services

Enter on this line the professional expenses for all providers that perform inpatient substance abuse services, including psychiatrists, psychologists, psychiatric nurses, social workers, rehabilitation counselors, and other providers giving care in an inpatient substance abuse care setting.

Line 63 - Outpatient Professional Services

Enter on this line the professional expenses for all providers that perform outpatient or partial hospitalization substance abuse services, including psychiatrists, psychologists, psychiatric nurses, social workers, rehabilitation counselors, and other providers giving care in an outpatient substance abuse care setting.

Column 2 - Capitated Expenses/Related EntityLines 10 through 63

Enter on each applicable line all the expenses paid under a capitated arrangement to a related entity, as defined in COMAR 10.37.12(B)(4). Include salaries, expenses, and related benefits of employees who provide direct medical services to patients. Do not include the cost of utilization review, case management, health education, medical director or related services.

Column 3 - Capitated Expenses/Unrelated EntityLines 10 through 63

Enter on each applicable line all the expenses paid under a capitated arrangement to an unrelated entity.

Column 4 - Fee for Service Expenses/In - NetworkLines 10 through 63

Enter on each applicable line all the expenses paid on a fee for service basis to providers who are members of the reporting entity's provider network.

Column 5 - Fee for Service/Out of NetworkLines 10 through 63

Enter on each applicable line all the expenses paid on a fee for services basis to providers located in the network area, but which are not members of the reporting entity's provider network.

Column 6 - Fee for Service/Out of AreaLines 10 through 63

Enter on each applicable line all the expenses paid on a fee for service basis to providers located outside the reporting entity's network area.

Columns 1 through 6 - ExpensesLine 70 - Total Medical Costs

Enter on this line, in each column, the result of adding the expenses from lines 10 to 63. The sum of the entries in Columns 2 to 6, Line 70, should equal the entry in Column 1, Line 70.

Line 71 - Global Fee Costs

Enter on this line from Schedule AR3 the total "Global Fee" paid. (This line shall be utilized only when the reporting entity has a managed care capitation arrangement and a "Global Fixed Price" arrangement the results of which are both reported to the HSCRC. Other global fees should be allocated to a category on lines 10 to 63 using a reasonable approximation which does not understate or overstate the entry for any of the categories. The amounts should be placed in column 2 or column 3 as appropriate.)

Line 72 - Total Claim Costs

Enter on this line the sum of lines 70 and 71. This line represents the total direct costs associated with claims.

Lines 80 and 81 - Other ExpensesLine 80 - Administration Expenses

Enter on this line all other expenses including, but not limited to, expenses for utilization review, case management, member services, health education, financial management, claim processing, contract management and marketing.

Line 81 - Reinsurance Expenses

Enter on this line all expenses for reinsurance, including specific and aggregate stop-loss coverage premiums and capitation hold-backs.

Line 82 - Total Expenses

Enter on this line the sum of lines 72, 80 and 81.

Line 89 - Net Income (Loss)

Enter on this line the difference between line 4, Total Income, and Line 82 Total Expenses.

Schedule AR-2 - Capitation Utilization Report 1.50

Overview 1.51

Schedule AR-2 is provided to facilitate the reporting of utilization information associated with capitation arrangements on a calendar quarter and on an annual basis. Round the entries in columns 2 and 3 to 2 decimal places, e.g., $10,241 / 7,564 = 1.35$.

The entries in lines 10 to 63 should be reported in a manner consistent with the expenses reported in Schedule AR-1.

Detailed Instructions 1.52

Heading Section

Hospital Name and Number Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the hospital responsible to ensure that this information be filed. In addition, enter on this line the number assigned to the responsible hospital. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the responsible hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Reporting Entity Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the entity reporting the information.

Payer/Contract Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the payer that has entered into the capitation arrangement with the reporting entity. In addition, enter on this line the contract number or other designation given the capitation arrangement for which this data is report.

Proceeding Number

Enter on this line the proceeding number of the Alternative Method of Rate Determination Application approved.

Period Ending Line

Enter on this line the period for which this information is reported, e.g., 07/96 - 9/96.

Contact Person

Enter on this line the name of the person responsible for filling in this schedule.

Telephone Number

Enter on this line the telephone number of the person responsible for filling in this schedule.

Column 1 - Number of Units of Service

Describe any units reported that differ from those prescribed in these instructions.

Lines 10 to 14 - Inpatient Facility Units of Service

Enter on each applicable line the appropriate number of inpatient days.

Lines 20 to 23 - Outpatient Facility Units of Service

Enter on each applicable line the appropriate number of outpatient units of service.

Lines 30 to 34 - Professional Services Units of Service

Enter on the applicable line the appropriate number of professional units of service.

Lines 40 to 44 Non-Facility Units of Service

Enter on each applicable line the appropriate number of non-facility units of service.

Lines 50 to 53 Mental Health Units of Service

Enter on each applicable line the appropriate number of mental health units of service.

Lines 60 to 63 Substance Abuse Units of Service

Enter on each applicable line the appropriate number of substance abuse units of service.

Lines 90 to 93 Inpatient Admissions

Enter on the applicable line the appropriate number of admissions.

(Enter the number of admissions which correspond to the patient days reported on the appropriate prior lines of the schedule. That is, admissions on Line 90 correspond to patient days on Line 50; admissions on Line 91 correspond to patient days on Line 60; admissions on Line 92 correspond to patient days on Lines 10 to 13 and admissions on Line 93 correspond to patient days on Line 14.)

Column 2 - Average Unit costLines 10 to 63

Enter on each applicable line the result of dividing the total cost, as reported in Column 1 of Schedule AR-1, by the total number of units of service on the appropriate line in Column 1 of this schedule, Schedule AR-2.

Column 3 - Number of Units Per Member Per MonthLines 10 to 63

Enter on each applicable line the result of dividing the total units of service as reported in Column 1 of this schedule, Schedule AR-2, by the number of Member Months as reported on Line A of Schedule AR-1.

Schedule AR-3 - Global Price Revenue Report 1.60

Overview 1.61

Schedule AR-3 is provided to facilitate the reporting of revenue and volume information associated with global price arrangements on a calendar quarter and on an annual basis.

Round the entries in Columns 4, Hospital Changes, 5 Global Payment and 6 Difference to 1 decimal place (nearest hundred) e.g., 66,428.93 is entered as 66.4.

Detailed Instructions 1.62

Heading Section

Hospital Name and Number Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the hospital responsible to ensure that this information be filed. In addition, enter on this line the number assigned to the responsible hospital. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the responsible hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Reporting Entity Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the entity reporting the information.

Payer/Contract Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the payer that has entered into the capitation arrangement with the reporting entity. In addition, enter on this line the contract number or other designation given the capitation arrangement for which this data is reported.

Proceeding Number

Enter on this line the proceeding number of the Alternative Method of Rate Determination Application approved.

Period Ending Line

Enter on this line the date on which the calendar quarter for which this information was reported ended, e.g., 07/96 - 0/96.

Contact Person

Enter on this line the name of the person responsible for filling in this schedule.

Telephone Number

Enter on this line the telephone number of the person responsible for filling this schedule.

Columns 1 - DRG/ProcedureLines 1 through 22

Enter into this column on separate lines the appropriate DRG or procedure, as delineated in the global price contract or arrangement.

Column 2 - Number of CasesLines 1 through 22

Enter on each applicable line the appropriate number of cases for the period.

Column 3 - Number of DaysLines 1 through 22

Enter on the applicable line the total number of inpatient days associated with the cases recorded in column 2.

Column 4 - Hospital ChargesLines 1 through 22

Enter on the applicable line the total HSCRC regulated charges, both inpatient and outpatient, associated with the cases as reported in column 1.

Column 5 - Global PaymentLines 1 through 22

Enter on the applicable line the total global payments for medical services provided under the global price contract or arrangement for the cases in column 1. Medical services may include, but not be limited to, inpatient and outpatient hospital services as well as physicians' professional services.

Column 6 - DifferenceLines 1 through 22

Enter on the applicable line the result of subtracting the Hospital Charges in Column 4 from the Global Payments in Column 5.

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6Lines 23 - Totals

Enter on this line in the appropriate column the sum of lines 1 through 22. This line represents the total number of cases, the total number of patient days, the total hospital charges, the total global payments and the total difference between the global payments and the hospital charges

Schedule CSS – Supplemental Schedule 1.70

Overview 1.71

This schedule is provided to report monthly compliance with HSCRC approved rate orders for hospitals with Medical/Surgical Supplies and Drugs listing approved levels of overhead for the rate year.

Detailed Instructions 1.72

Institution Name Line Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital. The assigned number corresponds the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider number, e.g., 0099. For a list of Institution Numbers refer to Appendix B.

Rate Period Beginning Line : Enter on this line the beginning month of the rate period for which the data is reported, e.g., 05/93.

Rate Period Ending Line : Enter on this line the ending month of the rate period for which the data is reported, e.g. 04/94.

Line A – Invoice Cost Rate Year to Date:

Enter on this line for each revenue center the invoice cost for the rate period reported. For example, if the hospital's latest rate increase was February 1, 1996 and the report includes data through the month ended June 30, 1996, the rate period would include the invoice cost for the period from February 1, 1996 through June 30, 1996.

Round entries to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$9,999.99 is reported as \$10,000.

Line B – Mark Up

Enter on this line for each revenue center the approved mark-up for the rate period as it appears on the applicable rate order.

Line C – Invoice Cost with Mark-up

Enter on this line for each revenue center the result of multiplying the invoice cost, line A, by the approved mark-up, line B.

Round entries to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$9,999.99 is reported as \$10,000.

LINE D - GROSS REVENUE RATE YEAR TO DATE:

Enter on this line for each revenue center the gross patient revenue for the rate period reported.

Round entries to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$9,999.99 is reported as \$10,000.

LINE E - OVERHEAD COLLECTED:

Enter on this line for each revenue center the result of subtracting Invoice Cost with Mark-up, line C, from Gross Patient Revenue, line D.

LINE F - APPROVED OVERHEAD:

Enter on this line for each revenue center the approved overhead for the rate period as it appears on the applicable rate order.

LINE G - MONTHS OF RATE YEAR:

Enter on this line for each revenue center the number of months in the rate period reported. For example, if the rate period reported includes data from February 1, 1996 through June 30, 1996, the number of months in the rate year are five (5).

LINE H - APPROVED OVERHEAD FOR PERIOD:

Enter on this line for each revenue center the result of multiplying Approved Overhead, line F, by Months in Rate Year, line G, divided by 12.

Round entries to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$9,999.99 is reported as \$10,000.

LINE I - OVERHEAD VARIANCE:

Enter on this line for each revenue center the result of subtracting Approved Overhead, line H, from Overhead Collected, line E.

SCHEDULE DOC - DAY/BEDS OVER CAPACITY 1.80

Overview 1.81

Schedule DOC is provided to enable each hospital to report the dates and number of beds that exceeded the hospital's licensed capacity on each of those days for the reporting period. Where a hospital has exceeded its total licensed capacity, the number of patients/beds in excess, by major service type, is also reported.

Detailed Instructions 1.82

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital.

Month Ending Line

Enter on this line the month for which the data is reported. Data for the month of January 2001 would be entered as 01312001.

Column 1 - Dates

Lines 1 to 31

Enter the date(s) in which the hospital was over its total licensed capacity. January 1, 2001 would be entered as 01012001.

Column 2 - Total Beds

Lines 1 to 31

Enter the number of beds by which the hospital was over its licensed capacity.

Columns 3 - 6

Lines 1 to 31

Enter the number of beds for each service type the hospital exceeded its licensed capacity. MSG includes medical, surgical, gynecology, intensive care, definitive observation, burn, trauma, and oncology. Do not report nursery, neonatal, chronic, or rehabilitation services on this form.

Column 1 - Total

Line 32

Enter on this line in this column the total number of days the hospital was over its licensed capacity.

Columns 2 - 6 Total

Line 32

Enter on this line, in each applicable major service column, the result of adding lines 1 through 31.

SCHEDULE MTC - INCREMENTAL MIEMMS
REQUIREMENTS FOR TRAUMA HOSPITALS

1.90

Overview

1.91

Schedule MTC is provided to enable hospitals with designated trauma centers (Johns Hopkins Hospital, Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center, Memorial Hospital of Cumberland, Peninsula Regional Medical Center, Prince George's Hospital Center, Sinai Hospital, Suburban Hospital, and Washington County Hospital) to report the incremental trauma costs incurred to meet the Maryland Institute for Emergency Medical Services Systems (MIEMMS) regulatory requirements. Such incremental costs are the costs associated with operating a hospital with a designated trauma center that are over and above the costs normally associated with hospitals that do not have a designated trauma center. These incremental costs consist of the costs associated with: a Trauma Director, a Trauma Department, Trauma Protocol, Specialized Trauma Staff, Education and Training, and Special Equipment included in the costs of the Emergency Department, as reported on Schedule D 18. The reporting schedules for these incremental trauma costs consist of a summary schedule and six supplementary schedules.

Detailed Instructions

1.92

Heading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06-04.

Instructions for Supplementary MTC Schedules
Supplementary Schedule A - Trauma Director

The purpose of this schedule is to provide detailed cost information associated with the Trauma Director incurred in the base year.

Line A - Column 1

Report the salary costs incurred by the Hospital for the Trauma Director in the base year.

Lines B through F - Column 1

Report the other, i.e., miscellaneous costs incurred by the Hospital associated with the Trauma Director.

Line G - Column 1

Report the sum of lines A through F.

Supplementary Schedule B - Trauma Department

The purpose of this schedule is to provide detailed cost information for the Trauma Coordinator and associated costs incurred in the base year.

Line A - Column 1

Report the salary and fringe benefits for the Trauma Coordinator in the base year.

Line B - Column 1

Report the salary and fringe benefits for the Trauma Assistant in the base year.

Line C - Column 1

Report the salary and fringe benefits for the Trauma Registrar(s) in the base year.

Line D - Column 1

Report the costs for technical and professional fees for the Trauma Committee incurred in the base year.

Line E - Column 1

Report the costs for dues and licenses incurred in the base year.

Line F - Column 1

Report the costs for travel, registration for courses and seminars incurred in the base year.

Line G - Column 1

Report the costs incurred by the Hospital for other, i.e., miscellaneous items utilized by the Trauma Department in the base year.

Line H - Column 1

Report the sum of lines A through G.

Supplementary Schedule C - Trauma Protocol

The purpose of this schedule is to provide detailed information associated with the incremental cost of staff who respond to trauma patients as opposed to normal Emergency Department patients.

Lines A through I - Column 1

Report by job category the costs incurred by the Hospital for the time of staff, who responds to trauma cases, spent on trauma cases in the base year.

Line J - Column 1

Report the sum of lines A through I.

Supplementary Schedule D - Specialized Trauma Staff

The purpose of this schedule is to provide the costs incurred by the Hospital in the base year for additional non-physician staffing in various departments associated with trauma.

Lines A - E - Column 1

Report the salary and fringe benefits incurred by the Hospital in the base year for additional non-physician staff in various departments.

Line F - Column 1

Report the sum of lines A through E.

Supplemental Schedule E - Education and Training Costs

The purpose of this schedule is to report costs incurred by the Hospital in the base year of the incremental costs of orientation, education, and training specifically required for trauma personnel incurred by the Hospital in the base year.

±

Lines A through E - Column 1

Report the costs incurred by the Hospital in the base year associated with the orientation, education, and training specifically required for trauma personnel.

Line F - Column 1

Report the sum of lines A through E.

Supplementary Schedule F - Specialized Equipment

The purpose of this schedule is to enable hospitals to report the annual depreciation of equipment and cost of technology needed to support the trauma center incurred by the Hospital in the base year.

Lines A through F - Column 1

Report the annual depreciation of equipment and cost of technology incurred by the Hospital in the base year.

Line G - Column 1

Report the sum of lines A through F.

Summary Schedule - Total Incremental MIEMMS Requirements CostsLines A through F - Column 1

Report the total incremental MIEMMS costs incurred by the Hospital in the base year as reported on supplementary schedules A through F.

Line G - Column 1

Report the sum of lines A through F.

Schedules SBC I & II – Standby Costs Trauma Physicians 2.0

Overview 2.01

Schedules SBC I & II are provided to enable hospitals with designated trauma centers, (Johns Hopkins Hospital, Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center, Memorial Hospital of Cumberland, Peninsula Regional Medical Center, Prince George's Hospital Center, Sinai Hospital, Suburban Hospital, and Washington County Hospital) to report the standby costs of trauma physicians, i.e., Trauma Surgeons, Orthopedic Surgeons, Neurosurgeons, and Anesthesiologists, included in the costs of the Emergency Department, Schedule D 18. Trauma physicians' standby costs are defined as the cost generated as a result of the necessity to have the physical presence of a trauma physician, under a formal arrangement, to render services to trauma patients. These physicians must be on the hospital premises in reasonable proximity of the Emergency Department or trauma center and may not be "on-call."

Use Schedule SBC I for physician standby costs reimbursed under Hourly or Salary Based Arrangements. Use Schedule SBC II for physician standby costs reimbursed under Contract Based/Minimum Guarantee Arrangements. Do not disclose the name of physicians or physician groups providing standby services. Assign each physician or physician group a number or a letter.

Detailed Instructions for Schedule SBC I and SBC II 2.02

Heading Section

Institution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Base Year Line

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year data is reported, e.g., 06–04.

Instructions for Schedule SBC I - Hourly or Salary Based Arrangements

Sections A, B, and C - Lines 1 and 2Column 1 - Total Trauma Hours

Report the total number of hours each physician or physician group provided under a formal arrangement with the trauma center for availability, supervision and administrative services directly related to trauma in the base year. This amount shall be the sum of the "availability hours" column #2 and the "supervision and administration hours" column #3.

Column 2 - Availability Hours

Report the total number of hours each physician or physician group provided under a formal agreement with the trauma center for availability services in the base year. Availability services require the physical presence of the trauma physician in the hospital to render trauma services to patients when and as needed. The physician must be on the hospital premises within reasonable proximity to the trauma center. "On-call" hours and hours for which the physician or the hospital otherwise received reimbursement should not be reported in this column. **Do not include hours that the physician spends treating patients, i.e., providing billable Part B professional services to individual patients.**

Column 3 - Supervision and Administrative Hours

Report the total number of hours each physician or physician group provided supervision and administrative services to the trauma center under a formal arrangement in the base year. "On-call" hours and hours for which the physician or the hospital otherwise received reimbursement should not be reported in this column.

Column 4 - Payments for Availability

Report the total actual payments made to each physician or physician group under a formal arrangement to provide availability services to the trauma center in the base year. Payments for "on-call" services should not be reported in this column. Payments reported in this column shall be reduced by any reimbursement amounts the physician or hospital otherwise received for the provision of availability services to the trauma center.

Column 5 - Payments for Supervision and Administration

Report the total actual payments made to each physician or physician group under a formal arrangement for supervision and administration services to the trauma center in the base year. Payments for "on-call" services should not be reported in this column. Payments reported in this column shall be reduced by any reimbursement amounts the physician or hospital

otherwise received for the provision of supervision and administration services to the trauma center.

Column 6 - Percent Inpatient

Report the percent of all trauma cases at the trauma center reported on the State Trauma Registry which results in an inpatient stay.

Column 7 - Percent Outpatient

Report the percent of all trauma cases at the trauma center reported on the State Trauma Registry which does not result in an inpatient stay.

Column 8 - Professional Organization Membership

Report the total membership fees paid by the hospital on behalf of each physician or physician group for membership in trauma-related professional organizations in the base year.

Column 9 - Continuing Medical Education Costs

Report the total amount paid on behalf of each physician or physician group for required trauma-related continuing medical education in the base year.

Column 10 - Malpractice Insurance

Report the total premiums paid by the hospital on behalf of each physician or physician group for the provision of trauma services in the base year.

Column 11 - Total Trauma Standby Costs

Report the total of column #4, Payments for Availability, column #5 Payments for Supervision and Administration, column #8, Professional Organization Membership, column #9, Continuing Medical Education Costs, and column 10, Malpractice Insurance.

II. Instructions for SBC II - Contract Based/Minimum Guarantee Arrangements

Sections A, B, and C - Lines 1 and 2

Column 1 - Total Trauma Hours

Report the total number of hours each physician or physician group provided under a formal arrangement with the trauma center for availability, supervision and administrative services

directly related to trauma in the base year. This amount shall be the sum of the "availability hours" column #2 and the "supervision and administration hours" column #3.

Column 2 - Availability Hours

Report the total number of hours each physician or physician group provided under a formal agreement with the trauma center for availability services in the base year. Availability services require the physical presence of the trauma physician in the hospital to render trauma services to patients when and as needed. The physician must be on the hospital premises within reasonable proximity to the trauma center. "On-call" hours and hours for which the physician or the hospital otherwise received reimbursement should not be reported in this column. ***Do not exclude* hours that the physician spends treating patients, i.e., providing billable Part B professional services to individual patients.**

Column 3 - Supervision and Administrative Hours

Report the total number of hours each physician or physician group provided supervision and administrative services to the trauma center under a formal arrangement in the base year. "On-call" hours and hours for which the physician or the hospital otherwise received reimbursement should not be reported in this column.

Column 4 - Minimum Guarantee Amount

Report the total amount of charges billed (or payments received) for physicians professional services to individual patients guaranteed to the physician under the arrangement with the hospital in the base year.

Column 5 - Payments for Supervision and Administration

Report the total actual payments made to each physician or physician group under a formal arrangement for supervision and administration services to the trauma center in the base year. Payments for "on-call" services should not be reported in this column. Payments reported in this column shall be reduced by any reimbursement amounts the physician or hospital otherwise received for the provision of supervision and administration services to the trauma center.

Column 6 - Percent Inpatient

Report the percent of all trauma cases at the trauma center reported on the State Trauma Registry which resulted in an inpatient stay in the base year.

Column 7 - Percent Outpatient

Report the percent of all trauma cases at the trauma center reported on the State Trauma Registry which did not result in an inpatient stay in the base year.

Column 8 - Professional Organization Membership

Report the total membership fees paid by the hospital on behalf of each physician or physician group for membership in trauma-related professional organizations in the base year.

Column 9 - Continuing Medical Education Costs

Report the total amount paid on behalf of each physician or physician group for required trauma-related continuing medical education in the base year.

Column 10 - Malpractice Insurance

Report the total premiums paid by the hospital on behalf of each physician or physician group for the provision of trauma services in the base year.

Column 11 - Total Trauma Standby Costs Incurred by Hospital

Report the total of column #4, Minimum Guaranteed Amount, column #5 Payments for Supervision and Administration, column #8, Professional Organization Membership, column #9, Continuing Medical Education Costs, and column #10 Malpractice Insurance.

Column 12 - Physicians' professional Services Billed (or Payments Received)

Report the total amount of charges billed (or payments received) for physician professional services to individual patients as specified in the arrangement with the hospital.

Schedule AHA-R AHA/HSCRC Reconciliation 2.1Overview 2.11

Schedule AHA-R is provided to enable hospitals to provide a reconciliation of the financial data associated with hospital activities that are reported to the American Hospital Association (AHA) for its Annual Survey and subsequently published in its publication Hospital Statistics. Reconciliation is necessary because the definition and the scope of hospital activities reported to the American Hospital Association for its Annual Survey differs from that reported to the HSCRC in its Annual Report. The AHA-R schedule reconciles the two sets of data.

Column 3 of the AHA-R Schedule, Total AHA Facility Survey, should agree with the consolidated financial statements of the facility or, if applicable, with the facility's component of its parent corporation's audited financial statements. Therefore, the AHA-R Schedule begins with the reporting of the Total column of the RE Schedule (regulated and unregulated data) and provides a column to accommodate the financial data for reconciling items, as well as a column for eliminating entries. In order to develop data for the hospital unit of the facility, as required in the AHA Survey, the data associated with Nursing Home Units (which includes all sub-acute hospital inpatient services hospital based or not), are removed from the Total Facility data.

Detailed Instructions 2.12Hospital Name Line

Enter on this line, the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Hospital Number Line

Enter on this line, the number assigned to the reporting hospital located in Appendix B. The assigned number corresponds to the last 4 digits of the reporting hospital's Medicare Provider Number, e.g., 0099.

Reporting Period

Enter on this line, the year for which the base year is reported, e.g., 06-04.

Column 1 - RE Schedule

Enter on each line in this column the amount from RE Schedule Column 3, Total, for each referenced line in the source column.

Column(s) 2 - Eliminating Entries & Reconciling Items

Enter on each appropriate line the amounts applicable to Eliminating Entries and Reconciling Items. Provide a detailed description of all Reconciling Items.

Column 3 - Total Facility AHA Survey

Enter in this column on each line the sum of column 1, RE Schedule, and column(s) 2 Eliminating entries and Reconciling Items.

Column 4 - AHA Nursing Home Unit Facility

Enter in this column on these lines the revenues, expenses and admissions of AHA defined Nursing Home Units.

Column 5 - AHA Hospital Unit

Enter on these lines in this column the result of subtracting column 4, AHA Nursing Home Unit Facility from column 3, Total Facility AHA Survey

Schedule ADMN – ADMISSIONS DENIED FOR MEDICAL NECESSITYOverview

Schedule ADMN is provided to enable hospitals to report cases where an admission has been denied for lack of medical necessity.

Detailed InstructionsHeading SectionInstitution Name Line

Enter on this line the complete name of the reporting hospital.

Institution Number Line

Enter on this line the six digit provider number assigned by Medicare to the reporting hospital, e.g., 21009.

Quarter Ending Line

Enter on this line the data period being reported.

Column 1 Medical Record Number

Enter on this line the unique medical record number assigned by the hospital for the patient's medical record. The unique medical record number is to be assigned permanently to the patient and may not change regardless of the number of admissions for that particular patient during the patient's lifetime.

Column 2 - Admission Date

Enter on this line the month, day, and year of the patient's admission to the hospital. For example, April 4, 1992, is entered as 04041992 (mm/dd/yyyy).

Column 3 - Total Charges Billed

The full charges for all services provided to the patient shall be reported. These charges do not include Part B physician charges or charges not regulated by the Health Services Cost Review Commission (for example, telephone service, television charges, or private duty nursing charges).

**SECTION 500
REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS**

Save file name as admdeny00##_qeyy.xls where 00xx is the hospital number; qe is quarter ending month; and yy is the calendar year. Submit electronic file to DeniedAdmissions@hsrc.state.md.us .